City and County of Sán Francisco Office of Contract Administration Purchasing Division

First Amendment

THIS AMENDMENT (this "Amendment") is made as of **January 1st, 2018**, in San Francisco, California, by and between **Asian and Pacific Islander Wellness Center** ("Contractor"), and the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation ("City"), acting by and through its Director of the Office of Contract Administration.

Recitals

WHEREAS, City and Contractor have entered into the Agreement (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, City and Contractor desire to modify the Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein to increase the contract amount; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement was competitively procured as required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21.1 through **RFP 16-2017 issued on February 22, 2017** and this modification is consistent therewith; and

WHEREAS, approval for this Amendment was obtained when the Civil Service Commission approved Contract number 2005 07/08 on July 18, 2016;

NOW, THEREFORE, Contractor and the City agree as follows:

Article 1 Definitions

The following definitions shall apply to this Amendment:

- 1.1 Agreement. The term "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement dated May 1st, 2017, (Contract ID# 1000002676 / BPHC17000077), between Contractor and City.
- 1.2 **Other Terms.** Terms used and not defined in this Amendment shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

Article 2 Modifications to the Agreement

The Agreement is hereby modified as follows:

2.1 Article 3 Financial Matters of the Original Agreement currently reads as follows:

Article 3 Financial Matters

Non-Appropriation. This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the City's Charter. Charges will accrue only after prior written authorization certified by the Controller, and the amount of City's obligation hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified for the purpose and period stated in such advance authorization. This Agreement will terminate without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City at the end of any fiscal year if funds are not appropriated for the next succeeding fiscal year. If funds are appropriated for a portion of the fiscal year, this Agreement will terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind at the end of the term for which funds are appropriated. City has no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements. City budget decisions are subject to the discretion of the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors. Contractor's assumption of risk of possible non-appropriation is part of the consideration for this Agreement.

THIS SECTION CONTROLS AGAINST ANY AND ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

3.2 Guaranteed Maximum Costs. The City's payment obligation to Contractor cannot at any time exceed the amount certified by City's Controller for the purpose and period stated in such certification. Absent an authorized Emergency per the City Charter or applicable Code, no City representative is authorized to offer or promise, nor is the City required to honor, any offered or promised payments to Contractor under this Agreement in excess of the certified maximum amount without the Controller having first certified the additional promised amount and the Parties having modified this Agreement as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

3.3 Compensation.

- 3.3.1 Payment. Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed Three Million, Nine Hundred Thirty-One Thousand, Seven Hundred Five DOLLARS (\$3,931,705). The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.
- 3.3.2 Payment Limited to Satisfactory Services. Contractor is not entitled to any payments from City until Department of Public Health approves Services, including any furnished Deliverables, as satisfying all of the requirements of this Agreement. Payments to Contractor by City shall not excuse Contractor from its obligation to replace unsatisfactory Deliverables, including

equipment, components, materials, or Services even if the unsatisfactory character of such Deliverables, equipment, components, materials, or Services may not have been apparent or detected at the time such payment was made. Deliverables, equipment, components, materials and Services that do not conform to the requirements of this Agreement may be rejected by City and in such case must be replaced by Contractor without delay at no cost to the City.

- 3.3.3 Withhold Payments. If Contractor fails to provide Services in accordance with Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, the City may withhold any and all payments due Contractor until such failure to perform is cured, and Contractor shall not stop work as a result of City's withholding of payments as provided herein.
- 3.3.4 **Invoice Format.** Invoices furnished by Contractor under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Controller and City, and must include a unique invoice number. Payment shall be made by City to Contractor at the address specified in Section 11.1, "Notices to the Parties," or in such alternate manner as the Parties have mutually agreed upon in writing.
 - 3.3.5 Reserved. (LBE Payment and Utilization Tracking System)
 - 3.3.6 Getting paid for goods and/or services from the City.
- (a) All City vendors receiving new contracts, contract renewals, or contract extensions must sign up to receive electronic payments through Paymode-X, the City's third party service that provides Automated Clearing House (ACH) payments. Electronic payments are processed every business day and are safe and secure. To sign up for electronic payments, visit www.sfgov.org/ach.
- (b) The following information is required to sign up: (i) The enroller must be their company's authorized financial representative, (ii) the company's legal name, main telephone number and all physical and remittance addresses used by the company, (iii) the company's U.S. federal employer identification number (EIN) or Social Security number (if they are a sole proprietor), and (iv) the company's bank account information, including routing and account numbers.

3.3.7 Grant Funded Contracts.

(a) **Disallowance**. If Contractor requests or receives payment from City for Services, reimbursement for which is later disallowed by the State of California or United States Government, Contractor shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to City upon City's request. At its option, City may offset the amount disallowed from any payment due or to become due to Contractor under this Agreement or any other Agreement between Contractor and City.

(b) Reserved (Grant Terms)

3.4 Audit and Inspection of Records. Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to the City, during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records relating to its Services. Contractor will permit City to audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from such books and records, and to make audits of all invoices, materials, payrolls, records or personnel and other data related to all other matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part under this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain such data and records in an accessible location and condition for a period of not fewer than five years after final payment under this Agreement or until after final audit has been resolved, whichever is later. The State of California or any Federal agency having an interest in the subject matter

of this Agreement shall have the same rights as conferred upon City by this Section. Contractor shall include the same audit and inspection rights and record retention requirements in all subcontracts.

3.4.1 Contractor shall annually have its books of accounts audited by a Certified Public Accountant and a copy of said audit report and the associated management letter(s) shall be transmitted to the Director of Public Health or his /her designee within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days following Contractor's fiscal year end date. If Contractor expends \$500,000 or more in Federal funding per year, from any and all Federal awards, said audit shall be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Said requirements can be found at the following website address: http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/a133/a133.html.

If Contractor expends less than \$500,000 a year in Federal awards, Contractor is exempt from the single audit requirements for that year, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal Agency, pass-through entity and General Accounting Office. Contractor agrees to reimburse the City any cost adjustments necessitated by this audit report. Any audit report which addresses all or part of the period covered by this Agreement shall treat the service components identified in the detailed descriptions attached to Appendix A and referred to in the Program Budgets of Appendix B as discrete program entities of the Contractor.

- 3.4.2 The Director of Public Health or his / her designee may approve of a waiver of the aforementioned audit requirement if the contractual Services are of a consulting or personal services nature, these Services are paid for through fee for service terms which limit the City's risk with such contracts, and it is determined that the work associated with the audit would produce undue burdens or costs and would provide minimal benefits. A written request for a waiver must be submitted to the DIRECTOR ninety (90) calendar days before the end of the Agreement term or Contractor's fiscal year, whichever comes first.
- 3.4.3 Any financial adjustments necessitated by this audit report shall be made by Contractor to the City. If Contractor is under contract to the City, the adjustment may be made in the next subsequent billing by Contractor to the City, or may be made by another written schedule determined solely by the City. In the event Contractor is not under contract to the City, written arrangements shall be made for audit adjustments.
- 3.5 Submitting False Claims. The full text of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21, Section 21.35, including the enforcement and penalty provisions, is incorporated into this Agreement. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, any contractor or subcontractor who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A contractor or subcontractor will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the contractor or subcontractor: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Article 3 Financial Matters

Non-Appropriation. This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the City's Charter. Charges will accrue only after prior written authorization certified by the Controller, and the amount of City's obligation hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified for the purpose and period stated in such advance authorization. This Agreement will terminate without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City at the end of any fiscal year if funds are not appropriated for the next succeeding fiscal year. If funds are appropriated for a portion of the fiscal year, this Agreement will terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind at the end of the term for which funds are appropriated. City has no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements. City budget decisions are subject to the discretion of the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors. Contractor's assumption of risk of possible non-appropriation is part of the consideration for this Agreement.

THIS SECTION CONTROLS AGAINST ANY AND ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

3.2 Guaranteed Maximum Costs. The City's payment obligation to Contractor cannot at any time exceed the amount certified by City's Controller for the purpose and period stated in such certification. Absent an authorized Emergency per the City Charter or applicable Code, no City representative is authorized to offer or promise, nor is the City required to honor, any offered or promised payments to Contractor under this Agreement in excess of the certified maximum amount without the Controller having first certified the additional promised amount and the Parties having modified this Agreement as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

3.3 Compensation.

- 3.3.1 Payment. Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed Four Million Eight Hundred Sixty-Three Thousand Three Hundred Forty Five DOLLARS (\$4,863,345). The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.
- 3.3.2 **Payment Limited to Satisfactory Services.** Contractor is not entitled to any payments from City until **Department of Public Health** approves Services, including any furnished Deliverables, as satisfying all of the requirements of this Agreement. Payments to Contractor by City

shall not excuse Contractor from its obligation to replace unsatisfactory Deliverables, including equipment, components, materials, or Services even if the unsatisfactory character of such Deliverables, equipment, components, materials, or Services may not have been apparent or detected at the time such payment was made. Deliverables, equipment, components, materials and Services that do not conform to the requirements of this Agreement may be rejected by City and in such case must be replaced by Contractor without delay at no cost to the City.

- 3.3.3 Withhold Payments. If Contractor fails to provide Services in accordance with Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, the City may withhold any and all payments due Contractor until such failure to perform is cured, and Contractor shall not stop work as a result of City's withholding of payments as provided herein.
- 3.3.4 **Invoice Format**. Invoices furnished by Contractor under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Controller and City, and must include a unique invoice number. Payment shall be made by City as specified in Section 3.3.6, or in such alternate manner as the Parties have mutually agreed upon in writing.

3.3.5 Reserved. (LBE Payment and Utilization Tracking System)

3.3.6 Getting paid for goods and/or services from the City.

- (a) All City vendors receiving new contracts, contract renewals, or contract extensions must sign up to receive electronic payments through, the City's Automated Clearing House (ACH) payments service/provider. Electronic payments are processed every business day and are safe and secure. To sign up for electronic payments, visit www.sfgov.org/ach.
- (b) The following information is required to sign up: (i) The enroller must be their company's authorized financial representative, (ii) the company's legal name, main telephone number and all physical and remittance addresses used by the company, (iii) the company's U.S. federal employer identification number (EIN) or Social Security number (if they are a sole proprietor), and (iv) the company's bank account information, including routing and account numbers.

3.3.7 Grant Funded Contracts.

(a) **Disallowance**. If Contractor requests or receives payment from City for Services, reimbursement for which is later disallowed by the State of California or United States Government, Contractor shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to City upon City's request. At its option, City may offset the amount disallowed from any payment due or to become due to Contractor under this Agreement or any other Agreement between Contractor and City.

(b) Reserved. (Grant Terms)

3.4 Audit and Inspection of Records. Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to the City, during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records relating to its Services. Contractor will permit City to audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from such books and records, and to make audits of all invoices, materials, payrolls, records or personnel and other data related to all other matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part under this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain such data and records in an accessible location and condition for a period of not

fewer than five years after final payment under this Agreement or until after final audit has been resolved, whichever is later. The State of California or any Federal agency having an interest in the subject matter of this Agreement shall have the same rights as conferred upon City by this Section. Contractor shall include the same audit and inspection rights and record retention requirements in all subcontracts.

3.4.1 Contractor shall annually have its books of accounts audited by a Certified Public Accountant and a copy of said audit report and the associated management letter(s) shall be transmitted to the Director of Public Health or his /her designee within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days following Contractor's fiscal year end date. If Contractor expends \$500,000 or more in Federal funding per year, from any and all Federal awards, said audit shall be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Said requirements can be found at the following website address: http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/a133/a133.html.

If Contractor expends less than \$500,000 a year in Federal awards, Contractor is exempt from the single audit requirements for that year, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal Agency, pass-through entity and General Accounting Office. Contractor agrees to reimburse the City any cost adjustments necessitated by this audit report. Any audit report which addresses all or part of the period covered by this Agreement shall treat the service components identified in the detailed descriptions attached to Appendix A and referred to in the Program Budgets of Appendix B as discrete program entities of the Contractor.

- 3.4.2 The Director of Public Health or his / her designee may approve a waiver of the audit requirement in Section 3.4.1 above, if the contractual Services are of a consulting or personal services nature, these Services are paid for through fee for service terms which limit the City's risk with such contracts, and it is determined that the work associated with the audit would produce undue burdens or costs and would provide minimal benefits. A written request for a waiver must be submitted to the DIRECTOR ninety (90) calendar days before the end of the Agreement term or Contractor's fiscal year, whichever comes first.
- 3.4.3 Any financial adjustments necessitated by this audit report shall be made by Contractor to the City. If Contractor is under contract to the City, the adjustment may be made in the next subsequent billing by Contractor to the City, or may be made by another written schedule determined solely by the City. In the event Contractor is not under contract to the City, written arrangements shall be made for audit adjustments.
- 3.5 Submitting False Claims. The full text of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21, Section 21.35, including the enforcement and penalty provisions, is incorporated into this Agreement. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, any contractor or subcontractor who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A contractor or subcontractor will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the contractor or subcontractor: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the

City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

3.6 Reserved. (Payment of Prevailing Wages)

2.2 Article 4 Services and Resources, is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Article 4 Services and Resources

- 4.1 Services Contractor Agrees to Perform. Contractor agrees to perform the Services provided for in Appendix A, "Scope of Services." Officers and employees of the City are not authorized to request, and the City is not required to reimburse the Contractor for, Services beyond the Scope of Services listed in Appendix A, unless Appendix A is modified as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."
- 4.2 Qualified Personnel. Contractor shall utilize only competent personnel under the supervision of, and in the employment of, Contractor (or Contractor's authorized subcontractors) to perform the Services. Contractor will comply with City's reasonable requests regarding assignment and/or removal of personnel, but all personnel, including those assigned at City's request, must be supervised by Contractor. Contractor shall commit adequate resources to allow timely completion within the project schedule specified in this Agreement.

4.3 Subcontracting.

- 4.3.1 Contractor may subcontract portions of the Services only upon prior written approval of City. Contractor is responsible for its subcontractors throughout the course of the work required to perform the Services. All Subcontracts must incorporate the terms of Article 10 "Additional Requirements Incorporated by Reference" of this Agreement, unless inapplicable. Neither Party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other Party. Any agreement made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.
- 4.3.2 City's execution of this Agreement constitutes its approval of the subcontractors listed below.

a. Imprenta Communications Group

4.4 Independent Contractor; Payment of Employment Taxes and Other Expenses.

4.4.1 **Independent Contractor**. For the purposes of this Article 4, "Contractor" shall be deemed to include not only Contractor, but also any agent or employee of Contractor. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that at all times, Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and is wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services and work requested by City under this Agreement. Contractor, its agents, and

employees will not represent or hold themselves out to be employees of the City at any time. Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall not have employee status with City, nor be entitled to participate in any plans, arrangements, or distributions by City pertaining to or in connection with any retirement, health or other benefits that City may offer its employees. Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor is liable for the acts and omissions of itself, its employees and its agents. Contractor shall be responsible for all obligations and payments, whether imposed by federal, state or local law, including, but not limited to, FICA, income tax withholdings, unemployment compensation, insurance, and other similar responsibilities related to Contractor's performing services and work, or any agent or employee of Contractor providing same. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating an employment or agency relationship between City and Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor. Any terms in this Agreement referring to direction from City shall be construed as providing for direction as to policy and the result of Contractor's work only, and not as to the means by which such a result is obtained. City does not retain the right to control the means or the method by which Contractor performs work under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to City, upon request and during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records demonstrating Contractor's compliance with this section. Should City determine that Contractor, or any agent or employee of Contractor, is not performing in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, City shall provide Contractor with written notice of such failure. Within five (5) business days of Contractor's receipt of such notice, and in accordance with Contractor policy and procedure, Contractor shall remedy the deficiency. Notwithstanding, if City believes that an action of Contractor, or any agent or employee of Contractor, warrants immediate remedial action by Contractor, City shall contact Contractor and provide Contractor in writing with the reason for requesting such immediate action.

- 4.4.2 Payment of Employment Taxes and Other Expenses. Should City, in its discretion, or a relevant taxing authority such as the Internal Revenue Service or the State Employment Development Division, or both, determine that Contractor is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and offsetting any credits for amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied against this liability). City shall then forward those amounts to the relevant taxing authority. Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Contractor for City, upon notification of such fact by City, Contractor shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with City to have the amount due withheld from future payments to Contractor under this Agreement (again, offsetting any amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied as a credit against such liability). A determination of employment status pursuant to the preceding two paragraphs shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Contractor shall not be considered an employee of City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Contractor agrees to indemnify and save harmless City and its officers, agents and employees from, and, if requested, shall defend them against any and all claims, losses, costs, damages, and expenses, including attorneys' fees, arising from this section.
- 4.5 Assignment. The Services to be performed by Contractor are personal in character and neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by Contractor unless first approved by City by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Any purported assignment made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.

- 4.6 **Warranty**. Contractor warrants to City that the Services will be performed with the degree of skill and care that is required by current, good and sound professional procedures and practices, and in conformance with generally accepted professional standards prevailing at the time the Services are performed so as to ensure that all Services performed are correct and appropriate for the purposes contemplated in this Agreement.
- 2.3 Article 5 Insurance and Indemnity, is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Article 5 Insurance and Indemnity

5.1. Insurance.

- 5.1.1 **Required Coverages.** Without in any way limiting Contractor's liability pursuant to the "Indemnification" section of this Agreement, Contractor must maintain in force, during the full term of the Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverages:
- (a) Workers' Compensation, in statutory amounts, with Employers' Liability Limits not less than \$1,000,000 each accident, injury, or illness; and
- (b) Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations; and
- (c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence, "Combined Single Limit" for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired auto coverage, as applicable.
- 5.1.2 Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies must be endorsed to provide:
- (a) Name as Additional Insured the City and County of San Francisco, its Officers, Agents, and Employees.
- (b) That such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insureds, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.
- 5.1.3 All policies shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to the City of cancellation for any reason, intended non-renewal, or reduction in coverages. Notices shall be sent to the City address set forth in Section 11.1, entitled "Notices to the Parties."
- 5.1.4 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a claims-made form, Contractor shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of three years beyond the expiration of this Agreement, to the effect that, should occurrences during the contract term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.
- 5.1.5 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be

included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

- 5.1.6 Should any required insurance lapse during the term of this Agreement, requests for payments originating after such lapse shall not be processed until the City receives satisfactory evidence of reinstated coverage as required by this Agreement, effective as of the lapse date. If insurance is not reinstated, the City may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement effective on the date of such lapse of insurance.
- 5.1.7 Before commencing any Services, Contractor shall furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Approval of the insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease Contractor's liability hereunder.
- 5.1.8 If Contractor will use any subcontractor(s) to provide Services, Contractor shall require the subcontractor(s) to provide all necessary insurance and to name the City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents and employees and the Contractor as additional insureds.
- 5.2 **Indemnification**. Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless City and its officers, agents and employees from, and, if requested, shall defend them from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, expenses, and liability (legal, contractual, or otherwise) arising from or in any way connected with any: (i) injury to or death of a person, including employees of City or Contractor; (ii) loss of or damage to property; (iii) violation of local, state, or federal common law, statute or regulation, including but not limited to privacy or personally identifiable information, health information, disability and labor laws or regulations; (iv) strict liability imposed by any law or regulation; or (y) losses arising from Contractor's execution of subcontracts not in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement applicable to subcontractors; so long as such injury, violation, loss, or strict liability (as set forth in subsections (i) - (v) above) arises directly or indirectly from Contractor's performance of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, Contractor's use of facilities or equipment provided by City or others, regardless of the negligence of, and regardless of whether liability without fault is imposed or sought to be imposed on City, except to the extent that such indemnity is void or otherwise unenforceable under applicable law, and except where such loss, damage, injury, liability or claim is the result of the active negligence or willful misconduct of City and is not contributed to by any act of, or by any omission to perform some duty imposed by law or agreement on Contractor, its subcontractors, or either's agent or employee. Contractor shall also indemnify, defend and hold City harmless from all suits or claims or administrative proceedings for breaches of federal and/or state law regarding the privacy of health information, electronic records or related topics, arising directly or indirectly from Contractor's performance of this Agreement, except where such breach is the result of the active negligence or willful misconduct of City. The foregoing indemnity shall include, without limitation, reasonable fees of attorneys, consultants and experts and related costs and City's costs of investigating any claims against the City.

In addition to Contractor's obligation to indemnify City, Contractor specifically acknowledges and agrees that it has an immediate and independent obligation to defend City from any claim which actually or potentially falls within this indemnification provision, even if the allegations are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent, which obligation arises at the time such claim is tendered to Contractor by City and continues at all times thereafter.

Contractor shall indemnify and hold City harmless from all loss and liability, including attorneys' fees, court costs and all other litigation expenses for any infringement of the patent rights, copyright, trade secret or any other proprietary right or trademark, and all other intellectual property claims of any person or persons arising directly or indirectly from the receipt by City, or any of its officers or agents, of Contractor's Services.

2.4 Article 8 Termination and Default, is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Article 8 Termination and Default

8.1 Termination for Convenience

- 8.1.1 City shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement, at any time during the term hereof, for convenience and without cause. City shall exercise this option by giving Contractor written notice of termination. The notice shall specify the date on which termination shall become effective.
- 8.1.2 Upon receipt of the notice of termination, Contractor shall commence and perform, with diligence, all actions necessary on the part of Contractor to effect the termination of this Agreement on the date specified by City and to minimize the liability of Contractor and City to third parties as a result of termination. All such actions shall be subject to the prior approval of City. Such actions shall include, without limitation:
- (a) Halting the performance of all Services under this Agreement on the date(s) and in the manner specified by City.
- (b) Terminating all existing orders and subcontracts, and not placing any further orders or subcontracts for materials, Services, equipment or other items.
- (c) At City's direction, assigning to City any or all of Contractor's right, title, and interest under the orders and subcontracts terminated. Upon such assignment, City shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to settle or pay any or all claims arising out of the termination of such orders and subcontracts.
- (d) Subject to City's approval, settling all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of the termination of orders and subcontracts.
- (e) Completing performance of any Services that City designates to be completed prior to the date of termination specified by City.
- (f) Taking such action as may be necessary, or as the City may direct, for the protection and preservation of any property related to this Agreement which is in the possession of Contractor and in which City has or may acquire an interest.

- 8.1.3 Within 30 days after the specified termination date, Contractor shall submit to City an invoice, which shall set forth each of the following as a separate line item:
- (a) The reasonable cost to Contractor, without profit, for all Services prior to the specified termination date, for which Services City has not already tendered payment. Reasonable costs may include a reasonable allowance for actual overhead, not to exceed a total of 10% of Contractor's direct costs for Services. Any overhead allowance shall be separately itemized. Contractor may also recover the reasonable cost of preparing the invoice.
- (b) A reasonable allowance for profit on the cost of the Services described in the immediately preceding subsection (a), provided that Contractor can establish, to the satisfaction of City, that Contractor would have made a profit had all Services under this Agreement been completed, and provided further, that the profit allowed shall in no event exceed 5% of such cost.
- (c) The reasonable cost to Contractor of handling material or equipment returned to the vendor, delivered to the City or otherwise disposed of as directed by the City.
- (d) A deduction for the cost of materials to be retained by Contractor, amounts realized from the sale of materials and not otherwise recovered by or credited to City, and any other appropriate credits to City against the cost of the Services or other work.
- 8.1.4 In no event shall City be liable for costs incurred by Contractor or any of its subcontractors after the termination date specified by City, except for those costs specifically enumerated and described in Section 8.1.3. Such non-recoverable costs include, but are not limited to, anticipated profits on the Services under this Agreement, post-termination employee salaries, post-termination administrative expenses, post-termination overhead or unabsorbed overhead, attorneys' fees or other costs relating to the prosecution of a claim or lawsuit, prejudgment interest, or any other expense which is not reasonable or authorized under Section 8.1.3.
- 8.1.5 In arriving at the amount due to Contractor under this Section, City may deduct: (i) all payments previously made by City for Services covered by Contractor's final invoice; (ii) any claim which City may have against Contractor in connection with this Agreement; (iii) any invoiced costs or expenses excluded pursuant to the immediately preceding subsection 8.1.4; and (iv) in instances in which, in the opinion of the City, the cost of any Service performed under this Agreement is excessively high due to costs incurred to remedy or replace defective or rejected Services, the difference between the invoiced amount and City's estimate of the reasonable cost of performing the invoiced Services in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.
- 8.1.6 City's payment obligation under this Section shall survive termination of this Agreement.

8.2 Termination for Default; Remedies.

- 8.2.1 Each of the following shall constitute an immediate event of default ("Event of Default") under this Agreement:
- (a) Contractor fails or refuses to perform or observe any term, covenant or condition contained in any of the following Sections of this Agreement:

3.5	Submitting False Claims.	10.10	Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace
4.5	Assignment	10.13	Working with Minors
Article 5	Insurance and Indemnity	11.10	Compliance with Laws
Article 7	Payment of Taxes	13.1	Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary of Confidential Information
13.4	Protected Health Information		

- (b) Contractor fails or refuses to perform or observe any other term, covenant or condition contained in this Agreement, including any obligation imposed by ordinance or statute and incorporated by reference herein, and such default continues for a period of ten days after written notice thereof from City to Contractor.
- (c) Contractor (i) is generally not paying its debts as they become due; (ii) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it of a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction; (iii) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors; (iv) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers of Contractor or of any substantial part of Contractor's property; or (v) takes action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.
- (d) A court or government authority enters an order (i) appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to Contractor or with respect to any substantial part of Contractor's property, (ii) constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction or (iii) ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of Contractor.
- 8.2.2 On and after any Event of Default, City shall have the right to exercise its legal and equitable remedies, including, without limitation, the right to terminate this Agreement or to seek specific performance of all or any part of this Agreement. In addition, where applicable, City shall have the right (but no obligation) to cure (or cause to be cured) on behalf of Contractor any Event of Default; Contractor shall pay to City on demand all costs and expenses incurred by City in effecting such cure, with interest thereon from the date of incurrence at the maximum rate then permitted by law. City shall have the right to offset from any amounts due to Contractor under this Agreement or any other agreement between City and Contractor: (i) all damages, losses, costs or expenses incurred by City as a result of an Event of Default; and (ii) any liquidated damages levied upon Contractor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and (iii), any damages imposed by any ordinance or statute that is incorporated into this Agreement by reference, or into any other agreement with the City.
- 8.2.3 All remedies provided for in this Agreement may be exercised individually or in combination with any other remedy available hereunder or under applicable laws, rules and regulations. The exercise of any remedy shall not preclude or in any way be deemed to waive any other remedy. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights that City may have under applicable law.

- 8.2.4 Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail to the address set forth in Article 11.
- 8.3 Non-Waiver of Rights. The omission by either party at any time to enforce any default or right reserved to it, or to require performance of any of the terms, covenants, or provisions hereof by the other party at the time designated, shall not be a waiver of any such default or right to which the party is entitled, nor shall it in any way affect the right of the party to enforce such provisions thereafter.

8.4 Rights and Duties upon Termination or Expiration.

8.4.1 This Section and the following Sections of this Agreement listed below, shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement:

3.3.2	Payment Limited to Satisfactory Services	9.1	Ownership of Results	
3.3.7(a)	Grant Funded Contracts - Disallowance	9.2	Works for Hire	
3.4	Audit and Inspection of Records	11.6	Dispute Resolution Procedure	
3.5	Submitting False Claims	11.7	Agreement Made in California; Venue	
Article 5	Insurance and Indemnity	11.8	Construction	
6.1	Liability of City	11.9	Entire Agreement	
6.3	Liability for Incidental and Consequential Damages	11.10	Compliance with Laws	
Article 7	Payment of Taxes	11.11	Severability	
8.1.6	Payment Obligation	13.1	Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information	
13.4	Protected Health Information			

8.4.2 Subject to the survival of the Sections identified in Section 8.4.1, above, if this Agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the term specified in Article 2, this Agreement shall be of no further force or effect. Contractor shall transfer title to City, and deliver in the manner, at the times, and to the extent, if any, directed by City, any work in progress, completed work, supplies, equipment, and other materials produced as a part of, or acquired in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and any completed or partially completed work which, if this Agreement had been completed, would have been required to be furnished to City.

2.5 Article 10 Additional Requirements Incorporated by Reference, is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Article 10 Additional Requirements Incorporated by Reference

- 10.1 Laws Incorporated by Reference. The full text of the laws listed in this Article 10, including enforcement and penalty provisions, are incorporated by reference into this Agreement. The full text of the San Francisco Municipal Code provisions incorporated by reference in this Article and elsewhere in the Agreement ("Mandatory City Requirements") are available at http://www.amlegal.com/codes/client/san-francisco_ca/
- 10.2 Conflict of Interest. By executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it does not know of any fact which constitutes a violation of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter; Article III, Chapter 2 of City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code; Title 9, Chapter 7 of the California Government Code (Section 87100 et seq.), or Title 1, Division 4, Chapter 1, Article 4 of the California Government Code (Section 1090 et seq.), and further agrees promptly to notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.
- 10.3 **Prohibition on Use of Public Funds for Political Activity.** In performing the Services, Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.
 - 10.4 Reserved.
 - 10.5 Nondiscrimination Requirements
- 10.5.1 Non Discrimination in Contracts. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Contractor shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapters 12B and 12C.
- 10.5.2 Nondiscrimination in the Provision of Employee Benefits. San Francisco Administrative Code 12B.2. Contractor does not as of the date of this Agreement, and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco, on real property owned by San Francisco, or where work is being performed for the City elsewhere in the United States, discriminate in the provision of employee benefits between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, subject to the conditions set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Section12B.2.
- 10.6 **Local Business Enterprise and Non-Discrimination in Contracting Ordinance.**Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 14B ("LBE Ordinance"). Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 14B.
- 10.7 **Minimum Compensation Ordinance**. Contractor shall pay covered employees no less than the minimum compensation required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12P. By signing and executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with Chapter 12P.

- 10.8 Health Care Accountability Ordinance. Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q. Contractor shall choose and perform one of the Health Care Accountability options set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q.3. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12Q.
- 10.9 First Source Hiring Program. Contractor must comply with all of the provisions of the First Source Hiring Program, Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, that apply to this Agreement, and Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 83.
- 10.10 Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace. City reserves the right to deny access to, or require Contractor to remove from, City facilities personnel of any Contractor or subcontractor who City has reasonable grounds to believe has engaged in alcohol abuse or illegal drug activity which in any way impairs City's ability to maintain safe work facilities or to protect the health and well-being of City employees and the general public. City shall have the right of final approval for the entry or re-entry of any such person previously denied access to, or removed from, City facilities. Illegal drug activity means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, purchasing, using or being under the influence of illegal drugs or other controlled substances for which the individual lacks a valid prescription. Alcohol abuse means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, or using alcoholic beverages, or being under the influence of alcohol.

Contractor agrees in the performance of this Agreement to maintain a drug-free workplace by notifying employees that unlawful drug use is prohibited and specifying what actions will be taken against employees for violations; establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program that includes employee notification and, as appropriate, rehabilitation. Contractor can comply with this requirement by implementing a drug-free workplace program that complies with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. § 701).

10.11 Limitations on Contributions. By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it is familiar with section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. The prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Contractor's board of directors; Contractor's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Contractor; any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract: and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Contractor. Contractor must inform each such person of the limitation on contributions imposed by Section 1.126 and provide the names of the persons required to be informed to City.

10.12 Reserved. (Slavery Era Disclosure)

10.13 Working with Minors. In accordance with California Public Resources Code Section 5164, if Contractor, or any subcontractor, is providing services at a City park, playground, recreational center or beach, Contractor shall not hire, and shall prevent its subcontractors from hiring, any person for employment or a volunteer position in a position having supervisory or disciplinary authority over a minor if that person has been convicted of any offense listed in Public Resources Code Section 5164. In addition, if Contractor, or any subcontractor, is providing services to the City involving the supervision or discipline of minors or where Contractor, or any subcontractor, will be working with minors in an unaccompanied setting on more than an incidental or occasional basis, Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with any and all applicable requirements under federal or state law mandating criminal history screening for such positions and/or prohibiting employment of certain persons including but not limited to California Penal Code Section 290.95. In the event of a conflict between this section and Section 10.14, "Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of this Agreement, this section shall control.

10.14 Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions

- 10.14.1 Contractor agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T, "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code ("Chapter 12T"), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at http://sfgov.org/olse/fco. Contractor is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.
- 10.14.2 The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to a Contractor's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, and shall apply when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco. Chapter 12T shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.
- 10.15 **Public Access to Nonprofit Records and Meetings.** If Contractor receives a cumulative total per year of at least \$250,000 in City funds or City-administered funds and is a non-profit organization as defined in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, Contractor must comply with the City's Public Access to Nonprofit Records and Meetings requirements, as set forth in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, including the remedies provided therein.
- 10.16 Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Contractor shall comply with the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including but not limited to the remedies for noncompliance provided therein.
- 10.17 **Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition**. Contractor agrees that it will not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Sugar-Sweetened Beverages, as defined by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 101, as part of its performance of this Agreement.

- 10.18 **Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban**. Pursuant to San Francisco Environment Code Section 804(b), the City urges Contractor not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.
 - 10.19 Reserved. (Preservative Treated Wood Products)
- 2.6 Article 11 General Provisions, is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Article 11 General Provisions

11.1 Notices to the Parties. Unless otherwise indicated in this Agreement, all written communications sent by the Parties may be by U.S. mail or e-mail, and shall be addressed as follows:

To CITY:

Office of Contract Management and Compliance

Department of Public Health

101 Grove Street, Room 402

San Francisco, California 94102

e-mail:

Nora.macias@sfdph.org

And:

BILL BLUM

HIV HEALTH SERVICES

25 VAN NESS AVENUE, SUITE 500

SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102

e-mail:

Bill.blum@sfdph.org

To CONTRACTOR:

ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER WELLNESS

CENTER

730 POLK STREET, 4TH FLOOR

SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109

e-mail:

lance@apiwellness.org

Amendment: 01/01/2018

Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail. Either Party may change the address to which notice is to be sent by giving written notice thereof to the other Party. If email notification is used, the sender must specify a receipt notice.

- 11.2 **Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act**. Contractor shall provide the Services in a manner that complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), including but not limited to Title II's program access requirements, and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation.
 - 11.3 Reserved.

- 11.4 **Sunshine Ordinance.** Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement and all records related to its formation, Contractor's performance of Services, and City's payment are subject to the California Public Records Act, (California Government Code §6250 et. seq.), and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance, (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 67). Such records are subject to public inspection and copying unless exempt from disclosure under federal, state or local law.
- 11.5 **Modification of this Agreement**. This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except as noted in Section 11.1, "Notices to Parties," regarding change in personnel or place, and except by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement.

11.6 **Dispute Resolution Procedure.**

- 11.6.1 **Negotiation; Alternative Dispute Resolution.** The Parties will attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute or controversy arising out of or relating to the performance of services under this Agreement. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute, then, pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 21.36, Contractor may submit to the Contracting Officer a written request for administrative review and documentation of the Contractor's claim(s). Upon such request, the Contracting Officer shall promptly issue an administrative decision in writing, stating the reasons for the action taken and informing the Contractor of its right to judicial review. If agreed by both Parties in writing, disputes may be resolved by a mutually agreed-upon alternative dispute resolution process. If the parties do not mutually agree to an alternative dispute resolution process or such efforts do not resolve the dispute, then either Party may pursue any remedy available under California law. The status of any dispute or controversy notwithstanding, Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the Agreement and the written directions of the City. Neither Party will be entitled to legal fees or costs for matters resolved under this section.
- 11.6.2 Government Code Claim Requirement. No suit for money or damages may be brought against the City until a written claim therefor has been presented to and rejected by the City in conformity with the provisions of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 10 and California Government Code Section 900, et seq. Nothing set forth in this Agreement shall operate to toll, waive or excuse Contractor's compliance with the California Government Code Claim requirements set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 10 and California Government Code Section 900, et seq.
- 11.6.3 Health and Human Service Contract Dispute Resolution Procedure. The Parties shall resolve disputes that have not been resolved administratively by other departmental remedies in accordance with the Dispute Resolution Procedure set forth in Appendix G incorporated herein by this reference.
- 11.7 **Agreement Made in California; Venue**. The formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in San Francisco.
- 11.8 **Construction.** All paragraph captions are for reference only and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.

- 11.9 **Entire Agreement**. This contract sets forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersedes all other oral or written provisions. This Agreement may be modified only as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."
- 11.10 Compliance with Laws. Contractor shall keep itself fully informed of the City's Charter, codes, ordinances and duly adopted rules and regulations of the City and of all state, and federal laws in any manner affecting the performance of this Agreement, and must at all times comply with such local codes, ordinances, and regulations and all applicable laws as they may be amended from time to time.
- 11.11 Severability. Should the application of any provision of this Agreement to any particular facts or circumstances be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then (a) the validity of other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby, and (b) such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible so as to effect the intent of the parties and shall be reformed without further action by the parties to the extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.
- 11.12 Cooperative Drafting. This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of City and Contractor, and both Parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No Party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the Party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.
- 11.13 Order of Precedence. Contractor agrees to perform the services described below in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, implementing task orders, the RFP, and Contractor's proposal dated February 22, 2017. The RFP and Contractor's proposal are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. Should there be a conflict of terms or conditions, this Agreement and any implementing task orders shall control over the RFP and the Contractor's proposal.
- 2.7 **Article 12 Department Specific Terms**, is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Article 12 Department Specific Terms

12.1 Third Party Beneficiaries.

No third parties are intended by the parties hereto to be third party beneficiaries under this Agreement, and no action to enforce the terms of this Agreement may be brought against either party by any person who is not a party hereto.

12.2 Certification Regarding Lobbying.

CONTRACTOR certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that:

A. No federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or an employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of

Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any federal cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

- B. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, CONTRACTOR shall complete and submit Standard Form -111, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with the form's instructions.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall require the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers, (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperation agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

12.3 Materials Review.

CONTRACTOR agrees that all materials, including without limitation print, audio, video, and electronic materials, developed, produced, or distributed by personnel or with funding under this Agreement shall be subject to review and approval by the Contract Administrator prior to such production, development or distribution. CONTRACTOR agrees to provide such materials sufficiently in advance of any deadlines to allow for adequate review. CITY agrees to conduct the review in a manner which does not impose unreasonable delays on CONTRACTOR'S work, which may include review by members of target communities.

12.4 Emergency Response.

CONTRACTOR will develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each of its service sites. The agency-wide plan should address disaster coordination between and among service sites. CONTRACTOR will update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and CONTRACTOR will train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s). CONTRACTOR will attest on its annual Community Programs' Contractor Declaration of Compliance whether it has developed and maintained an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan, including a site specific emergency response plan for each of its service site. CONTRACTOR is advised that Community Programs Contract Compliance Section staff will review these plans during a compliance site review. Information should be kept in an Agency/Program Administrative Binder, along with other contractual documentation requirements for easy accessibility and inspection

In a declared emergency, CONTRACTOR'S employees shall become emergency workers and participate in the emergency response of Community Programs, Department of Public Health. Contractors are required to identify and keep Community Programs staff informed as to which two staff

members will serve as CONTRACTOR'S prime contacts with Community Programs in the event of a declared emergency.

2.8 Add Article 13 Data and Security, to this Agreement as Amended to reads as follows:

Article 13 Data and Security

- 13.1 Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information.
- 13.1.1 If this Agreement requires City to disclose "Private Information" to Contractor within the meaning of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12M, Contractor and subcontractor shall use such information only in accordance with the restrictions stated in Chapter 12M and in this Agreement and only as necessary in performing the Services. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12M.
- 13.1.2 In the performance of Services, Contractor may have access to City's proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may damage City. If City discloses proprietary or confidential information to Contractor, such information must be held by Contractor in confidence and used only in performing the Agreement. Contractor shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent contractor would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential information.
 - 13.2 Reserved. (Payment Card Industry ("PCI") Requirements.
 - 13.3 Business Associate Agreement.

The parties acknowledge that CITY is a Covered Entity as defined in the Healthcare Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and is required to comply with the HIPAA Privacy Rule governing the access, transmission, and storage of health information and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Public Law 111-005 ("the HITECH Act").

The parties acknowledge that CONTRACTOR is one of the following (Choose Only One):

1.	CONTRACTOR will create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH PHI
	And is a Covered Entity ¹ as defined under HIPAA;
	Complete the following attached documents:
	a. Appendix E SFDPH Protected Information Privacy & Security Agreement (PSA)
	(06-21-2017)
	b. SFDPH Attestation 1 PRIVACY (06-07-2017)
	c. SFDPH Attestation 2 DATA SECURITY (06-07-2017)
	d. SFDPH Attestation 3 COMPLIANCE (06-07-2017)
2.	CONTRACTOR will create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH PHI
	And is NOT a Covered Entity ¹ as defined under HIPAA;
	Complete the following attached documents:
	a. Appendix E SFDPH Business Associates Agreement (BAA) (08-04-2017)
	b. SFDPH Attestation 1 PRIVACY (06-07-2017)
	c. SFDPH Attestation 2 DATA SECURITY (06-07-2017)
3.	CONTRACTOR will <u>NOT</u> create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH
	РНІ;
	Appendix E and attestations are not required.
	This option requires review and approval from the Office of Compliance and
	Privacy Affairs.

13.4 **Protected Health Information.** Contractor, all subcontractors, all agents and employees of Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with all federal and state laws regarding the transmission, storage and protection of all private health information disclosed to Contractor by City in the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees that any failure of Contractor to comply with the requirements of federal and/or state and/or local privacy laws shall be a material breach of the Contract. In the event that City pays a regulatory fine, and/or is assessed civil penalties or damages through private rights of action, based on an impermissible use or disclosure of protected health information given to Contractor or its subcontractors or agents by City, Contractor shall indemnify City for the amount of such fine or penalties or damages, including costs of notification. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Contract.

Source: https://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/covered-entities/index.html https://privacyruleandresearch.nih.gov/pr 06.asp

¹ A Covered Entity is defined under HIPAA as one of the following:

a. Health Care Providers (doctors, clinics, psychologists, pharmacies, nursing homes)

b. **Health Plans** (Health insurance companies, HMOs, company health plans, government programs that pay for health care).

c. Health Care Clearinghouse (Not Applicable to SFDPH contracts)

2.9 Add Article 14 MacBride And Signature, to this Agreement as Amended to reads as follows:

Article 14 MacBride And Signature

14.1 MacBride Principles -Northern Ireland. The provisions of San Francisco
Administrative Code §12F are incorporated herein by this reference and made part of this Agreement. By signing this Agreement, Contractor confirms that Contractor has read and understood that the City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to resolve employment inequities and to abide by the MacBride Principles, and urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles.

The Appendices listed below are Amended as follows:

- 2.10 **Delete** Appendix A, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix A to Agreement as amended. Dated 01/01/2018.
- 2.11 **Delete** Appendix A-2, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix A-2 to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
 - 2.12 Add Appendix A-3 to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
 - 2.13 Add Appendix A-4 to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
- 2.14 **Delete** Appendix B, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix B to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
- 2.15 **Delete** Appendix B-2, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix B-2 to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.

- 2.16 **Delete** Appendix B-2a, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix B-2a to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
- 2.17 **Delete** Appendix B-2b, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix B-2b to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
- 2.18 **Delete** Appendix B-2c, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix B-2c to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
 - 2.19 Add Appendix B-3 to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
 - 2.20 Add Appendix B-4 to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
 - 2.21 Add Appendix B-4a to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
- 2.22 **Delete** Appendix D, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix D to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
- 2.23 **Delete** Appendix E, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix E to Agreement as amended. Dated: OCPA & CAT v6.21.2017 and Attestation forms 06-07-2017.
- 2.24 **Delete** Appendix F-2, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix F-2 to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
- 2.25 **Delete** Appendix F-2a, and replace in its entirety with Appendix F-2a to Agreement as amended, Dated: 01/01/2018.
- 2.26 **Delete** Appendix F-2b, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix F-2b to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
- 2.27 **Delete** Appendix F-2c, and **replace in its entirety** with Appendix F-2c to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.

- 2.28 Add Appendix F-3 to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
- 2.29 Add Appendix F-4 to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.
- 2.30 Add Appendix F-4a to Agreement as amended. Dated: 01/01/2018.

Article 3 Effective Date

Each of the modifications set forth in Section 2 shall be effective on and after the date of this Amendment.

Article 4 Legal Effect

Except as expressly modified by this Amendment, all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

S.			
1			
		·	
•			

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor and City have executed this Amendment as of the date first referenced above.

CITY Pagement and have
Recommended by:
Barbara A. Garcia, MPA
Director of Health
Department of Public Health
Approved as to Form:
Dennis J. Herrera
City Attorney
By: Deputy City Attorney Sanial K. Ries
Approved:
llenung
Jaci Fong

CONTRACTOR

Asian and Pacific Islander Wellness Center

Lance Toma

Chief Executive Officer 730 Polk Street, 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94109

Supplier ID number: 0000025031

Administration, and

Purchaser

Y

Appendix A Scope of Services

1. Terms

A. Contract Administrator:

In performing the Services hereunder, Contractor shall report to **Bill Blum**, Contract Administrator for the City, or his / her designee.

B. Reports:

Contractor shall submit written reports as requested by the City. The format for the content of such reports shall be determined by the City. The timely submission of all reports is a necessary and material term and condition of this Agreement. All reports, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

For services solicited under a Group Purchasing Organization (GPO) the Contractor shall report all applicable sales under this agreement to the respective GPO.

C. Evaluation:

Contractor shall participate as requested with the City, State and/or Federal government in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Contractor's Services. Contractor agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City.

For contracts for the provision of services at Zuckerberg San Francisco General or Laguna Honda Hospital and Rehabilitation Center, the evaluation program shall include agreed upon performance measures as specified in the Performance Improvement Plan and Performance Measure Grid which is presented in Attachment 1 to Appendix A. Performance measures are reported annually to the Zuckerberg San Francisco General performance improvement committees (PIPS and Quality Council) or the to the Administration Office of Laguna Honda Hospital and Rehabilitation Center.

The City agrees that any final written reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty (30) working days. Contractor may submit a written response within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

D. Possession of Licenses/Permits:

Contractor warrants the possession of all licenses and/or permits required by the laws and regulations of the United States, the State of California, and the City to provide the Services. Failure to maintain these licenses and permits shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

E. Adequate Resources:

Contractor agrees that it has secured or shall secure at its own expense all persons, employees and equipment required to perform the Services required under this Agreement, and that all such Services shall be performed by Contractor, or under Contractor's supervision, by persons authorized by law to perform such Services.

F. Admission Policy:

Admission policies for the Services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the Services are to be rendered to a specific population as described in the programs listed in Section 2 of Appendix A, such policies must include a provision that clients are accepted for care without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or AIDS/HIV status.

G. San Francisco Residents Only:

Only San Francisco residents shall be treated under the terms of this Agreement. Exceptions must have the written approval of the Contract Administrator.

H. Grievance Procedure:

Contractor agrees to establish and maintain a written Client Grievance Procedure which shall include the following elements as well as others that may be appropriate to the Services: (1) the name or title of the person or persons authorized to make a determination regarding the grievance; (2) the opportunity for the aggrieved party to discuss the grievance with those who will be making the determination; and (3) the right of a client dissatisfied with the decision to ask for a review and recommendation from the community advisory board or planning council that has purview over the aggrieved service. Contractor shall provide a copy of this procedure, and any amendments thereto, to each client and to the Director of Public Health or his/her designated agent (hereinafter referred to as "DIRECTOR"). Those clients who do not receive direct Services will be provided a copy of this procedure upon request.

I. Infection Control, Health and Safety:

- (1) Contractor must have a Bloodborne Pathogen (BBP) Exposure Control plan as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5193, Bloodborne Pathogens (http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/5193.html), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, training, immunization, use of personal protective equipment and safe needle devices, maintenance of a sharps injury log, post-exposure medical evaluations, and recordkeeping.
- (2) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for protection of staff and clients from other communicable diseases prevalent in the population served. Such policies and procedures shall include, but not be limited to, work practices, personal protective equipment, staff/client Tuberculosis (TB) surveillance, training, etc.
- (3) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for Tuberculosis (TB) exposure control consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) recommendations for health care facilities and based on the Francis J. Curry National Tuberculosis Center: Template for Clinic Settings, as appropriate.
- (4) Contractor is responsible for site conditions, equipment, health and safety of their employees, and all other persons who work or visit the job site.
- (5) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as BBP and TB and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

- (6) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.
- (7) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including safe needle devices, and provides and documents all appropriate training.
- (8) Contractor shall demonstrate compliance with all state and local regulations with regard to handling and disposing of medical waste.

J. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program, Health and Safety:

- (1) Contractor must have an Aerosol Transmissible Disease (ATD) Program as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5199, Aerosol Transmissible Diseases (http://www.dir.ca.gov/Title8/5199.html), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, screening procedures, source control measures, use of personal protective equipment, referral procedures, training, immunization, post-exposure medical evaluations/follow-up, and recordkeeping.
- (2) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as Aerosol Transmissible Disease and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.
- (3) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.
- (4) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including Personnel Protective Equipment such as respirators, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

K. Acknowledgment of Funding:

Contractor agrees to acknowledge the San Francisco Department of Public Health in any printed material or public announcement describing the San Francisco Department of Public Health-funded Services. Such documents or announcements shall contain a credit substantially as follows: "This program/service/activity/research project was funded through the Department of Public Health, City and County of San Francisco."

L. Client Fees and Third Party Revenue:

- (1) Fees required by federal, state or City laws or regulations to be billed to the client, client's family, or insurance company, shall be determined in accordance with the client's ability to pay and in conformance with all applicable laws. Such fees shall approximate actual cost. No additional fees may be charged to the client or the client's family for the Services. Inability to pay shall not be the basis for denial of any Services provided under this Agreement.
- (2) Contractor agrees that revenues or fees received by Contractor related to Services performed and materials developed or distributed with funding under this Agreement shall be used to increase the gross program funding such that a greater number of persons may receive Services. Accordingly, these revenues and fees shall not be deducted by Contractor from its billing to the City.

M. Patients Rights:

All applicable Patients Rights laws and procedures shall be implemented.

N. <u>Under-Utilization Reports:</u>

For any quarter that Contractor maintains less than ninety percent (90%) of the total agreed upon units of service for any mode of service hereunder, Contractor shall immediately notify the Contract Administrator in writing and shall specify the number of underutilized units of service.

O. Quality Assurance:

Contractor agrees to develop and implement a Quality Assurance Plan based on internal standards established by Contractor applicable to the Services as follows:

- 1) Staff evaluations completed on an annual basis.
- 2) Personnel policies and procedures in place, reviewed and updated annually.
- 3) Board Review of Quality Assurance Plan.

P. Compliance With Grant Award Notices:

Contractor recognizes that funding for this Agreement is provided to the City through federal, state or private foundation awards. Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of the City's agreements with said funding sources, which agreements are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth.

Contractor agrees that funds received by Contractor from a source other than the City to defray any portion of the reimbursable costs allowable under this Agreement shall be reported to the City and deducted by Contractor from its billings to the City to ensure that no portion of the City's reimbursement to Contractor is duplicated.

2. Description of Services

Contractor agrees to perform the following Services:

All written Deliverables, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

Detailed description of services are listed below and are attached hereto

- Appendix A-1 Integrated Medical Case Management Ohana
- Appendix A-2 Tenderloin Area Center of Excellence (TACE)
- Appendix A-3 Tenderloin Area Center of Excellence (TACE) Rebranding Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) Project
- Appendix A-4 Tenderloin Early Intervention Services (TEIS) HIV Homeless Outreach
 Mobile Engagement (HHOME)/TransAccess
- 3. Services Provided by Attorneys. Any services to be provided by a law firm or attorney to the City must be reviewed and approved in writing in advance by the City Attorney. No invoices for services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

CONTRACT SUMMARY

Service Provider

Asian & Pacific Islander Wellness Center

Total Contract

\$4,342,272

Funding Source

Ryan White Part A

Program Names

Ohana Integrated Medical Case Management, Tenderloin Area Center of Excellence (TACE), TACE - Rebranding

FQHC Project, and TEIS - HHOME & TransAcess

System of Care

HIV Health Services (HHS)

Address

730 Polk Street, 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94109

Phone

(415) 292-3420

Fax: (415) 292-3402

Contact Person

Ming Ming Kwan, Director of Programs, phone # (415) 292-3420 x315; mingming@apiwellness.org

		Ohana ICM, Appendix A-1					
		B-1	B-1a	B-1b	B-1c		
	Funding Amount	\$109,233	\$131,080	\$131,080	\$131,080		
	Funding Term	5/01/17 - 2/28/18	3/1/18 - 2/28/19	3/1/19 - 2/29/20	3/1/20 - 2/28/21		
Hours	Medical Case Management	939	1,136	1,136	1,136		
1	Peer Advocacy	306	371	371	371		
	Treatment Adherence Ind	178	215	215	215		
[Treatment Adherence Group	15	18	18	18		
[Total Program UOS	1,438	1,740	1,740	1,740		
	Total Program UDC	51	58	58	58		
TACE, Appendix A-2				ppendix A-2			
1		B-2	B-2a	B-2b	B-2c		
	Funding Amount	\$653,908	\$784,690	\$784,690	\$784,690		
Ī	Funding Term	5/1/17 - 2/28/18	3/1/18 - 2/28/19	3/1/19 - 2/29/20	3/1/20 - 2/28/21		
Hours	Medical Case Management	4,196	5,616	5,616	5,616		
Ī	Peer Navigation	2,575	3,105	3,105	3,105		
	Mental Health Referral	42	50	50	50		
	Peer Advocacy Group	444	540	540	540		
	Outpatient Mental Health & Substance Abuse Group	74	90	90	90		
	Total Program UOS	7,331	9,401	9,401	9,401		
ş-	Total Program UDC	167	200	200	200		

Target Population

The target populations of this program are "severe need" and "special populations" living with HIV/AIDS who are severely under-served residents of the Tenderloin. Targeted populations include homeless and marginally-housed residents of the Tenderloin, including residents who are active substance users, coping with mental illness, sex workers, transgender individuals, non-English-speaking residents, gay males and their non-gay identified sex partners. Ohana specifically serves HIV + Asian and Pacific Islanders living in SF.

Medical Case Management providing comprehensive assessments, development, implementation, and follow-up of individual client care plans and clinical consultation with other service providers on behalf of clients.

Peer Advocacy outreach to engage and maintain the target population in care, assist Case Managers to follow clients and provides linkage between and among other services.

Description of Services

Treatment Adherence services to promote adherence to health care treatment plans nt & screening, which includes short-term individual psychotherapy, substance use screening services.

Mental Health services include referrals and linkages to mental health services provided on-site.

Groups include mental health and substance use services in a therapeutic group setting.

		Rebranding, Appendix A-3			
		B-3			
	Funding Amount	\$300,000			
	Funding Term	07/01/17 - 06/30/18			
Months	Brand Development	12			
	Stakeholder Engagement	12			
	Marketing	12			
	Total Program UOS	36			
	Total Program UDC	N/A			

Target Population

The Rebranding FQHC Project will target API Wellness stakeholders, current clients/patients, funders, local and regional LGBTQ communities, and the general public of future potential clients and patients to ensure accurate and effective representation of low-income and homeless inviduals in San Francisco who are in "severe need" and "special populations" living with HIV/AIDS.

		HHOME and TransAccess, Appendix A-4					
		B-4 (HHOME)	B-4 (TransAccess)	B-4a (HHOME)	B-4a (TransAccess)		
	Funding Amount	\$177,274		\$354,547			
	Funding Term	09/01/17 - 02/28/18 (6 months)		03/01/18 - 02/28/19			
Hours	Meidcal Case Management	624	624	1,206	1,170		
	Peer Navigation	624	624	1,170	1,170		
	TransAccess Support Group	n/a	48	n/a	90		
	Total Program UOS	1,248	1,296	2,376	2,430		
	Total Program UDC	20	20	50	50		

Target Population

The target populations of this program are "severe need" and "special populations" living with HIV/AIDS who are severely under-served residents of San Francisco. Targeted populations for HHOME (HIV Homeless Outreach and Mobile Engagement) are HIV+ Homeless individuals who need intensive case and mobile delivered care and services to remain engaged in primary care. TransAccess serves HIV+ Transgender women experiencing stigma and other barriers to care who need higher levels of behavioral support and group services to successfully remain engaged in primary care.

Description of Services

Medical Case Management providing comprehensive assessments, development, implementation, and follow-up of individual client care plans and clinical consultation with other service providers on behalf of clients. **Peer Navigation** outreach to engage and maintain the target population in care, assist Case Managers to follow clients and provides linkage between and among other services.

Support Groups(TransAccess only) include mental health and substance use services in a therapeutic group setting.

1. Program Name / Address Asian and Pacific Islander Wellness Center, Inc.

Tenderloin Area Center of Excellence (TACE)

730 Polk Street 4th Floor, San Francisco, CA, 94109

415-292-3400. Fax: 415-292-3404. www.apiwellness.org

Program Location Same

Contact Ming Ming Kwan, MSW, Chief Program Officer

mingming@apiwellness.org

2. Nature of Document Modification

3. Goal Statement

To ensure and expand continuous seamless access to quality primary care and critical support services for severe need clients and special populations living with HIV/AIDS who are severely under-served residents of the Tenderloin.

4. Target Population

The target population of this program is "severe need" and "special populations" living with HIV/AIDS who are severely under-served residents of the Tenderloin. Targeted populations include homeless and marginally-housed residents of the Tenderloin, including residents who are active substance users, coping with mental illness, sex workers, transgender individuals, non-English speaking residents, gay males and their non-gay identified sex partners.

APIWC assures that HHS funds are only used to pay for services that are not reimbursed by any other funding source. Client enrollment priority is reserved for SF residents who have low-income and are uninsured. Secondary enrollment is reserved for SF residents who have low-income and are underinsured. Low Income status is defined as 400% of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL) as defined by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Staff of both APIWC and TWHC verify client insurance and eligibility before medical services begin.

Client HIV diagnosis is confirmed at intake. Client eligibility determination for residency, low-income, and insurance status is confirmed at intake and at 12-month intervals thereafter. Six-month, interim eligibility confirmation may be obtained by client self-attestation, but must be documented in the client file or in ARIES.

5. Modalities and Interventions: Units of Service (UOS) and Unduplicated Clients (UDC)

All UOS are counted in hours consisting of 15-minute increments. The tables on the following pages illustrate the exact numbers of UOS/hours that are projected for the corresponding number of UDC in each mode of service.

Budget Appendix / Period	Mode of Service/Intervention Description	UOS	UDC
App B-2 / 05/01/17 - 2/28/18 10 months	Case Management Hours 4.0 FTE x 40 hrs./wk. x 37 wks. x 81% effort = 4196 @ APIWC	4196	16
App B-2 / 05/01/17 - 2/28/18 10 months	Peer Navigation Hours 2.5 FTE x 40 hrs./wk. x 37 wks. X 69.6% effort = 2575 @ APIWC	2575	167
App B-2 / 05/01/17 - 2/28/18 10 months	Mental Health Referrals and Linkages 42 @ APIWC	42	4:
App B-2 / 05/01/17 - 2/28/18 10 months	Peer Advocacy Group Hours 4 groups/wk x 3 hr./group x 37 wks. = 444 @ APIWC	444	8:
App B-2 / 05/01/17 - 2/28/18 10 months	Outpatient Mental Health & Substance Abuse Group Hours 1 hr./group x 2 groups/wk. x 37 wks. = 74 @ APIWC	74	2
Total UOS and Total UDC		7331	167
Budget Appendix / Period	Mode of Service/Intervention Description	UOS	UDO
App B-2a / 03/01/18 - 2/28/19	Case Management Hours 4.0 FTE x 40 hrs./wk. x 45 wks x 78% effort = 5616 @ APIWC	5616	200
App B-2a / 03/01/18 - 2/28/19	Peer Navigation Hours 2.5 FTE x 40 hrs./wk. x 45 wks. x 69% effort = 3105 @ APIWC	3105	200
App B-2a / 03/01/18 - 2/28/19	Mental Health Referrals and Linkages 50 @ APIWC	50	5(
App B-2a / 03/01/18 - 2/28/19	Peer Advocacy Group Hours 4 groups/wk x 3 hr./group x 45 wks. = 540 @ APIWC	540	100
Арр В-2a / 03/01/18 - 2/28/19	Outpatient Mental Health & Substance Abuse Group Hours 1 1 hr./group x 2 groups/wk. x 45 wks.	90	30

Budget Appendix / Period	Mode of Service/Intervention Description	UOS	UDO
App B-2b / 03/01/19 - 2/29/20	Case Management Hours 4.0 FTE x 40 hrs./wk. x 45 wks x 78% effort = 5616 @ APIWC	5616	20
App B-2b / 03/01/19 - 2/29/20	Peer Navigation Hours 2.5 FTE x 40 hrs./wk. x 45 wks. x 69% effort = 3105 @ APIWC	3105	20
App B-2b / 03/01/19 - 2/29/20	Mental Health Referrals and Linkages 50 @ APIWC	50	5
App B-2b / 03/01/19 - 2/29/20	Peer Advocacy Group Hours 4 groups/wk x 3 hr./group x 45 wks. = 540 @ APIWC	540	10
App B-2b / 03/01/19 - 2/29/20	Outpatient Mental Health & Substance Abuse Group Hours 1 1 hr./group x 2 groups/wk. x 45 wks.	90	3
Total UOS and Total UDC		9401	20
Budget Appendix / Period	Mode of Service/Intervention Description	uos	UD
App B-2c / 03/01/20 - 2/28/21	Case Management Hours 4.0 FTE x 40 hrs./wk. x 45 wks x 78% effort = 5616 @ APIWC	5616	20
App B-2c / 03/01/20 - 2/28/21	Peer Navigation Hours 2.5 FTE x 40 hrs./wk. x 45 wks. x 69% effort = 3105 @ APIWC	3105	20
App B-2c / 03/01/20 - 2/28/21	Mental Health Referrals and Linkages 50 @ APIWC	50	5
App B-2c / 03/01/20 - 2/28/21	Peer Advocacy Group Hours 4 groups/wk x 3 hr./group x 45 wks. = 540 @ APIWC	540	10
App B-2c / 03/01/20 - 2/28/21	Outpatient Mental Health & Substance Abuse Group Hours 1 1 hr./group x 2 groups/wk. x 45 wks.	90	3

6. Methodology

Location of Services

The Tenderloin Area Center of Excellence (TACE) collaborative will occur through two key sites. These include the Asian and Pacific Islander Wellness Center (APIWC) main office at 730 Polk and our medical providers within each site: SFDPH Tom Waddell Health Center (TWHC), 230 Golden Gate Avenue. TACE will be provided upon request to qualified residents living with HIV/AIDS and, as part of the screening, for new HIV+ residents identified through our HIV counseling and testing efforts within each site.

Behavioral health services will continually be offered at APIWC. These services include individual and group psychotherapy, substance use evaluation and treatment, mental health counseling, addiction medicine consultation, and clinical training. Associate Director of Behavioral Health and Community Programs will be in charge of assisting in monitoring the quality of behavioral health services for TACE.

Site Coordination

Administrators and Service Managers of the different program services will meet on a monthly basis to ensure the efficient operation of the multi-disciplinary services development and provision of services.

Case conference meetings will be held one or two times each week, during which the multi-disciplinary team meets to engage in case review and problem solving. Case managers will also attend monthly case conferences at TWHC. Notes from these meetings are kept and filed for review.

Integrated Services

TACE provides services to clients through multi-disciplinary teams. The composition of these teams varies based on client need. However, a basic structure ensures that clients receive coordinated, comprehensive services. The team is organized around a primary Case Manager who is responsible for coordinating the work of other members of the team. Other team members may include a Physician, Nurse Practitioner, Registered Nurse, Psychiatrist and/or Psychologist, Mental Health/Substance Use Counselor, Health Worker and staff and volunteer Peer navigators.

Hours of Operation

Clients will be able to access TACE services each weekday. The program's overall hours of operation will be Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. for APIWC main office, excluding Wednesdays 12:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. and Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. for TWHC, excluding Thursdays from 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. A portion of this time is reserved for staff duties such as case conferences, trainings, administrative work and communication with other providers.

Client Charts

All client charts are housed permanently at each TACE site. To ensure the confidentiality of client information, all charts are kept in locked file cabinets or in secure digital storage locations. Charting is also done using the State's ARIES database, which includes progress notes from each member of the multidisciplinary team. These charts are updated daily by members of the service team and contain information by category of service. Case managers regularly update information about the client's housing status and location and benefits status.

Outreach and Case Finding

Clients learn about TACE through:

- Word of mouth -The Collaboration's existing pool of case management clients, including word-of-mouth referrals
 and a high level of drop-in clients due to word of mouth from existing clients and the program's convenient
 location, as well as through community events such as monthly treatment education forums.
- Referrals from other service providers All of the collaborating partners of TACE identify clients who could benefit from the integrated services and link these clients as appropriate. As clients transition from SFDPH HIV Integrated Services (HIVIS) CoE, the TACE will follow up on referrals from HIVIS. HIVIS enrolls clients first by providing services on-site at the jail to clients who are incarcerated, and then by linking those clients with a case manager who will help transition them to services outside of the jail (with follow-up by HIVIS's Health Worker II position). Some clients are referred by service providers outside the collaboration, particularly service providers

Amendment: 01/01/2018

who are barring clients from their own services, those who need to transition the client's case management, and those who have identified individuals with a demonstrated inability to access or follow through with regular medical care. Staff conducts in-services for other service providers to educate them about available services through TACE, and to ensure appropriate referrals. A combination informational flyer and referral form is distributed to likely referral sources to help facilitate the referral process.

- The TWHC HIV team works with the jail medical team to assure the continuity of care and appropriate discharge planning. For patients in mental health or substance abuse residential treatment the HIV team works with the residential providers to assure continuity of medical care.
- An extensive array of working MOUs are maintained and updated between the TACE and area residential treatment programs, hospitals, institutions and hospices. These are to ensure continued care for our patients during their time in and prior to being released from the facilities. For agencies receiving Ryan White CARE funds, these agencies are also on ARIES and location of a client within their programs or facilities can be a simple search of the system. Either way, the working MOUs include language for case conferencing between our program and their agency to ensure continuity of care.
- TWHC also maintains a database of HIV positive patients in medical care. This database produces reports on any patients not seen in the past three months. This report triggers outreach efforts to the last known location of the patient, as well as utilization of the many community contacts developed over the years, in order to locate the patient or bring them back into care. This outreach may be performed by TWHC health workers or TACE case managers or peer advocate staff. TWHC Primary Care providers are notified by e-mail of all SFGH admissions, Emergency Department visits and lab tests. TWHC HIV team staff visit all hospitalized patients, usually by the patient's primary medical care provider. The HIV Team staff work with the hospital team staff, starting at admission, on appropriate discharge plans and HIV Program follow up.
- Outreach by peer navigators Staff and volunteer peer navigators conduct outreach activities in the course of performing their regular duties throughout the Tenderloin. Peer navigators ensure that HIV-infected individuals they encounter who are appropriate for services are referred to the TACE program. Outreach is focused on creating relationships with clients and providing incentives such as food packs to increase the likelihood of maintaining contact. In the course of establishing these relationships, peer navigators perform basic triage and assessment of clients' needs, and make appropriate referrals to the TACE program. When attempting to locate a client for follow up, case managers give identifying information to the Peer Advocate to assist them in locating and identifying the client during mobile activities.
- HIV antibody testing services Confidential HIV antibody testing services, provided within the HIV
 Prevention Programs, are co-located at each site of our TACE, making possible a seamless transition into
 care for those who test positive for HIV antibodies. Health Educators (not funded under this contract) are
 able to link those testing positive directly with a case manager upon receiving positive antibody test results,
 thereby ensuring the opportunity for early intervention on behalf of that individual's health.

Eligibility/Intake

An individual becomes a TACE client after supplying basic intake and client identifier information, providing proof of an HIV diagnosis and signing an informed consent to receive services. A Registered Nurse conducts a nursing intake and assessment, including lab work and TB test for those who wish to receive primary medical care. Clients who are in need of a letter of diagnosis and who become clients of TACE medical clinic are provided with one via an initial primary care history and physical. The consent includes information about all TACE services and gives permission for the sharing of client information among all TACE collaborators. Clients receive initial and ongoing needs assessment, and are offered those services that are indicated and available (psychiatric assessment, treatment advocacy groups and one-on-one counseling, housing assistance, etc.). Clients have the right to choose not to accept services offered, or to delay their use of those services until a later date, with the following exceptions: All clients will be assigned a case manager and will receive a baseline assessment. Clients who do not return for follow-up will be located during outreach activities and encouraged to return for services. After outreach has been done and

Appendix A-2 5/1/17-2/28/21 Ryan White Part A CFDA 93.914

Amendment: 01/01/2018

client do not return for services, cases are inactivated six months after the last contact and they are closed a year after the last contact.

Primary Care

TACE provides HIV primary care services through a separate MOU with the SFDPH AIDS Office contracted to SFDPH Tom Waddell Health Center. Details of these services are provided in their MOU, although the delivery of integrated services, data collection and progress reporting will be coordinated through APIWC as the lead agent for TACE. These medical services are provided onsite at APIWC.

Mental Health & Substance Use Services

In addition to basic assessments done by case management and medical staff with all clients, specialty mental health and substance abuse services are made available to clients in an effort to help them move toward greater stabilization by addressing mental health and substance abuse crises and emergencies. Though we cannot provide long-term mental health and substance abuse support, services offered in groups are provided with the goal of transferring the client to appropriate ongoing mental health and/or substance abuse care.

TACE provides mental health assessments and referrals for psychiatric medication evaluation, prescription monitoring, as well as psychiatric evaluation for continuing disability review for Social Security Disability and consultation to medical staff regarding client's level of functioning. Evaluations may be performed on-site for those clients for whom this is indicated. Individually counseling, not funded through this contract, is also offered to TACE client through existing APIWC resources.

TACE also provides substance abuse treatment screening and referrals as follows: case managers and peer navigators work closely with clients who are ready to enter treatment programs. This entails supporting them in making a decision about which type of program is appropriate for them, helping to set up appointments for intake and accompanying them to the appointments, and, if there is a waiting list for the program, supporting them during the waiting period. Upon the client's enrollment into a treatment program, the case manager and other team members, with the client's written consent, share relevant information about the client's history and health status with the substance use management or substance abuse treatment provider. Whenever appropriate, the case manager and peer advocate remain in contact with the client during their stay in the treatment program (via telephone and inperson visits if the client is enrolled in an in-patient program or during regular on-site or mobile follow-up visits, if the client is enrolled in an out-patient program).

TACE provides services to clients who are not ready to enter substance abuse treatment by first letting the client determine whether their substance use is an issue that they wish to resolve. If a client decides that accessing substance use and treatment services is not a goal, staff respect that decision, and continue to work with the client on other issues for which she does request assistance. Harm Reduction is a crucial component of the client centered model of service delivery used by our TACE, and helps ensure that staff can continue to provide the client with stabilization assistance even if he is actively using street drugs. These resources support weekly substance use treatment groups for clients in the TACE.

APIWC behavioral staff are trained and certified to evaluate psychiatric emergencies to place clients on a 5150 hold. If a client presents with a crisis, mental health staff is called in to evaluate and, if needed, to place client on a hold and facilitate the client's admittance to a hospital. Given the high degree of previous contact with the police by the target population, this allows staff to minimize the involvement of the police in those situations where the client is being admitted to PES. To ensure that some measure of crisis intervention services can be provided during times when the mental health services staff is not immediately available, all TACE staff is trained in mental health crisis management, and receive ongoing training in crisis intervention and management.

Case Management

Once contact has been established between the case management staff and the client, staff addresses the seven core components of case management as described in <u>Making the Connection</u>: <u>Standards of Practice for Client-Centered Case Management as follows:</u>

Appendix A-2 5/1/17-2/28/21 Ryan White Part A CFDA 93.914

Amendment: 01/01/2018

1. Conducting an initial intake interview, including a determination of whether case management is an appropriate service for the client and collection of eligibility information. In order to insure that CARE funds are used as payer of last resort, an assessment of income source, medical insurance, including MediCal eligibility and other benefits is performed as part of the intake process. Referrals for benefits counseling are made as indicated by this assessment. Case managers perform follow up activities on an ongoing basis to insure maintenance of benefits. During intakes, the case manager is sensitive to the target populations' resistance to social services and takes care to acknowledge any cultural norms that may initially make the use of these services culturally inappropriate, as well as class-based differences that may initially separate the case manager from the client. The Case Manager gathers information in a manner that facilitates client follow-up.

The intake process includes the gathering of demographic information, review of client rights and responsibilities, grievance procedures and the obtaining of written consents, including the consent to receive services within TACE and appropriate collaborators. Referrals to medical care and other services are based on client eligibility and ability to access services funded by alternate sources of payment (e.g. MediCal) before accessing CARE funded services.

The intake typically lasts about an hour and may require more than one meeting between the case manager and the client. Clients who lack a letter of diagnosis are assisted in obtaining one. If the client already has a primary care provider, the case manager obtains a release from the client and then requests a faxed letter of diagnosis from the medical provider. If the client does not currently have a medical care provider, the case manager assists the client in making contact with a provider and then uses the client's release to obtain a letter of diagnosis after the client has seen the medical provider. If the client is not likely to be able to access medical care elsewhere, they are eligible to receive on-site medical care, and a letter of diagnosis is generated through the medical team after an initial history and physical and lab work by the medical provider. If the client has been using other AIDS services that would require a letter of diagnosis, such as the AIDS Emergency Fund, the case manager uses the client release to obtain the letter of diagnosis from that provider's files. All clients are consented for ARIES and case managers will check the database to ensure that the client is not participating in another Center of Excellence program.

- A comprehensive needs assessment of psychosocial, practical support, benefits counseling and treatment
 education and advocacy needs is conducted. Assessments usually require at least one hour and may be
 conducted over more than one encounter, when necessary.
- 3. Based on the results of the assessment, the client and case manager together develop an individual care plan that outlines goals, objectives and activities to meet the client's needs and preferences for services and support. The plan documents referrals and follow-up concerning the needed services and is followed by program staff throughout the system. The plan also details client education needs about HIV treatment options with referrals to treatment advocacy services.
- 4. The case manager and client implement a care plan and **monitor** the step-by-step accomplishment of the goals and objectives laid out in the plan by the client and the case manager. Case managers may assign peer navigators to assist clients in accomplishing their goals. Clients are encouraged to frequently check in with case management staff. By having frequent contact with clients, staff is better able to assess clients' true strengths and challenges and to establish a working relationship based on trust.
- 5. The case manager conducts follow-up and monitoring through regular in-person or telephone contact (if possible) between case management staff and clients to ensure that the goals of the care plan are being achieved or modified accordingly. Peer navigators assist case managers in locating clients for follow-up during their outreach activities at various locations throughout the neighborhood. Several factors contribute to successful follow-up, including: the distribution of nutritional food packs, personal hygiene items, etc., to meet urgent needs; on-site provision of medical services; support services provided by mental health counselors and peer navigators and APIWC role in the community. Through case notes, tracking of clients' daily patterns assists in the location of clients for follow-up.

Appendix A-2 5/1/17-2/28/21 Ryan White Part A CFDA 93.914

Amendment: 01/01/2018

The case manager determines and reports successful outcomes in case notes and uses this information during follow-up. Case managers conduct follow-up and monitoring at least every 30 days although, as noted above, many clients have more frequent in-person contact with case management staff, while others have less frequent contact.

- Case managers conduct regular reassessments as needed to ensure that the care plan and services continue
 to be of high quality and appropriate for the client's condition and that care among providers continues to be
 coordinated.
- 7. Case managers will transfer and discharge clients as appropriate, and in accordance with established procedures. Files for those clients not seen in 12 months are closed and archived. Referrals, verification of follow-through and transfer of records are done for clients seeking residential treatment for substance abuse issues; those who are jailed are discharged to HIVIS if in San Francisco or HIV social workers if at other facilities. Clients may be suspended for a period of 30-180 days for significant violations of APIWC behavioral guidelines. These guidelines are reviewed during the intake interview, and are posted throughout the agency. However, in cases of extreme behavior, such as violence, the suspension period may last for up to 12 months. In these cases, every effort is made to make a successful linkage to another case management program. Upon request, such clients may be eligible for review, and based on a successful review period, may resume services. Clients who are being discharged may choose to meet with their case manager for an exit interview, at which time, they may discuss successes achieved as well as ongoing or new challenges.

Treatment Adherence Support

For those who choose to initiate antiretroviral therapy, adherence support is offered by the case managers, peer navigators and medical team members in the form of individual counseling in adherence strategies, weekly support groups, and monthly educational forums. Medical staff provides adherence support in the form of medication management. The peer navigators offer adherence support in the form of practical assistance in obtaining prescriptions, and ensuring a reliable supply of medication. Mental health counselors and case managers provide adherence support through individual counseling, and support in addressing barriers and co-factors that contribute to instability, such as homelessness. Access to clean drinking water for taking pills is ensured through water filters and cup dispensers installed in all client bathrooms and nutritional supplements are made available to those with particular medication-related dietary requirements.

Peer Advocacy

Peer advocacy service utilizes peer navigators who assist with various daily tasks. Practical support, such as light housekeeping, which may be necessary in order to maintain a client's housing stability, comprises the majority of their workload. They help clients fill out paperwork for other agencies, or assist them in obtaining California ID or in completing ADAP certification. They accompany clients on trips to medical care providers, GA, Social Security offices and other service providers. They draw from their own experience to provide encouragement and adherence strategies for clients who are beginning antiretroviral therapy. They help build bridges between clients, the agency and the larger community by helping clients connect to TACE services with a friendly, caring face. Utilizing a self-help model, peer navigators also conduct weekly support groups for residents living with HIV/AIDS.

Peer navigators also help to recruit clients. They conduct outreach at various locations in the Tenderloin including residential hotels, other agencies, and various other locations where clients might be found. Peer navigators help locate clients for follow-up, particularly clients who are homeless or who have a pattern of changing their housing frequently. This location of clients for follow-up is supported by information documented in case notes on clients' daily patterns and by the peer navigators' specific knowledge of clients' hangouts.

Peer navigators are assigned daily tasks of client support through case managers, who triage and coordinate requests for assistance from the medical and mental health providers. They participate in daily rounds, where some of these day-to-day decisions are made and in weekly case conferences. Their insight about clients is an invaluable part of the clinical team's understanding of the clients.

Peer Advocacy Groups

Appendix A-2 5/1/17-2/28/21 Ryan White Part A CFDA 93.914

Amendment: 01/01/2018

Major depression, social anxiety, and/or isolation are significant problems for the CoE population. Case managers and Medical providers have found it difficult to create partnerships with clients around improving these problems. Food has been the primary motivator to engage clients who are resistant to mental health interventions, but who need to connect with others. Four Peer Advocacy groups will take place on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday mornings to provide clients who have had difficulty sleeping or no sleep, who wake up anxious, who have low energy, or who are suffering from other barriers with access to care.

The groups will be coordinated by the peer advocacy staff with input and supervision by the Senior Case Manager and Program Manager; however, other TACE providers, including Case Managers will rotate participation in the process to interact and generate a social context: staff will encourage group conversation and self-awareness.

These brief interventions permit us to fulfill several goals:

- To conduct quick assessments the functioning of clients who might otherwise not be seen for extended periods.
- To support retention of clients.
- To improve the socialization and communication skills of clients.
- To provide micro (10-15 minute) psych-educational and self-care interventions (nutrition, anger management, depression, anxiety, loss, etc) for a population with short attention.
- To reinforce positive social networking and information sharing.
- To model self-care in HIV and co-morbidities.
- To introduce a range of providers and demystify resources available.

Nutritional Supplements

Food for nutritional supplements will be purchased by, warehoused at, packaged by and delivered by TACE staff and peer advocacy volunteers. Typically, supplements will include non-perishable protein, high-calorie carbohydrates, fruit, vitamins and juices. Supplements will be provided on site to clients who meet established criteria. Additional supplements will be provided to peer navigators, case managers, health workers, registered nurses and volunteers, who will take supplements into the homes of homebound clients via the mobile team. Supplements will be available Monday through Friday, during regular business hours, as supplies last. Distribution of nutritional supplements is based upon client request; all clients meet minimal income eligibility for CARE services. The distribution of nutritional supplements is recorded in ARIES and inventoried/order by TACE staff.

Taxi Script, MUNI Tokens, food and household goods voucher distribution

Taxi script, food and household goods vouchers and MUNI tokens will be distributed to clients in emergency situations and as an incentive to return for follow-up visits. In order to remain flexible and responsive to the needs of the target population, strict ceilings will not be imposed on the maximum value received per client or the number of times taxi script, tokens and vouchers may be received. In order to ensure that these resources are used appropriately, staff will be trained in proper procedures for their distribution, and only TACE staff will have access to these resources. The Program Manager will manage the utilization of these limited resources.

Information about availability and distribution will be included in new client orientations during the intake process.

Eligible clients will minimally meet the following criteria:

- Eligible for/enrolled in, CARE funded programs
- Resident of San Francisco or intent to reside (homeless) in San Francisco
- HIV antibody positive (documented)

Additional eligibility criteria will be used to ensure the appropriate use of these limited resources, and their fair distribution.

The San Francisco Department of Public Health, HIV Health Services (SFDPH HHS), awards APIWC taxi scripts, bus tokens and food vouchers. APIWC is responsible for the secure maintenance and accounting of voucher distribution to clients. Maintenance and record keeping must be demonstrated and documented. APIWC is subject to

Appendix A-2 5/1/17-2/28/21 Ryan White Part A CFDA 93.914

an annual on-site visit from an authorized HHS staff member and/or team to ensure adherence to the following voucher guidelines.

Vouchers are intended for distribution to low-income TACE clients living with HIV/AIDS. Contractually, one voucher distributed to a CARE client is generally considered as a unit of service. Since no administrative funds are available through this voucher award, there is no cost per unit of service.

Upon receipt of vouchers from HHS, APIWC does the following:

- Verifies that the voucher amounts coincide with the Voucher Receipt. A copy of said receipt should
 accompany the physical voucher award and a copy should be filed with HHS. This count will be conducted
 by the Director and Associate Director. If any discrepancy is found, the Associate Director of Health
 Services will contact HHS immediately.
- When applicable, records all serial numbers or serial number series that are preprinted on vouchers. When
 distributing vouchers to clients, the appropriate serial number will be logged on the voucher distribution
 record along with the client's name and/or identifying information.
- Secures vouchers in a locked file cabinet. This cabinet is located at APIWC. The vouchers are secured in a safe behind a locked door by the Program Manager
- Documents all voucher disbursements through the maintenance of the voucher log book which is maintained by the Program Manager.
- Conducts quarterly inventory. This inventory is conducted by the Program Manager and Associate Director.

Generally speaking, bus tokens are issued for medical appointments and other special circumstances. Taxi vouchers are utilized to transport the most disabled clients to and from medical appointments. They are also used by these clients to attend early morning appointments that maybe difficult to make otherwise.

Emergency Housing (not funded under this contract):

APIWC will work with the HIV emergency housing program for SFDPH Housing and Urban Health. This service is provided for clients accessing the TACE who are homeless and pending placement in a longer-term program.

Client care coordination, case conferences and internal referrals

TACE links with agencies providing other services, including housing, food, benefits counseling, money management, mental health services, substance use management and drug treatment services via existing relationships with other service providers who work with Tenderloin clients. These providers include the San Francisco AIDS Foundation, Catholic Charities, Tenderloin Housing Clinic (housing), Project Open Hand (food), Positive Resource Center (benefits counseling), Lutheran Social Services (money management), Alliance Health Project (mental health services), Baker Places (substance use treatment), Walden House (substance use treatment) and Westside (substance use treatment and mental healthcare). Client advocacy services are made available through an outreach worker from Positive Resource Center and through a lawyer at AIDS Legal Referral Panel, who specializes in housing law and is available to both clients and staff for consultation.

TACE agrees to maintain appropriate referral relationships with key points of access outside of the HIV care system to ensure referral into care of both the newly diagnosed and PLWH not in care. Key points of access include emergency rooms, substance abuse treatment programs (non-HIV), adult probation, HIV counseling and testing, mental health programs (non-HIV), and homeless shelters.

Communication for linking treatment plans, obtaining legal consents, and coordinating care between agencies and staff involved in client treatment will rely primarily on releases signed by clients. Through these releases, clients agree to let other service providers share information with us, and to let us share information about the client with other service providers. No client information is shared with other providers without this release. Once releases have been obtained (and FAXed to appropriate staff), information sharing will occur via telephone and in-person meetings as appropriate. The ARIES system will be used to expand efforts for coordinated client care.

Once these releases are in place, upon review of client records by the TWHC Medical Director, quality assurance follow up interactions with the medical providers of clients identified who chose not to receive primary medical care at

Amendment: 01/01/2018

our CoE are conducted as part of our commitment in ensuring excellent primary medical care for our clients. The interactions are documented and monitored.

Internal service coordination occurs through a series of regularly scheduled case conferences and meetings among members at all levels of our system. These include:

- TACE teams review new client intakes; strategize around urgent and daily planned tasks and appointments for clients. Notes are created in the State's ARIES database, including the plan for accomplishing many tasks and the location of clients that may be seen at partner sites throughout the day. Staff continually refers to these notes throughout the day to check on client plans.
- Weekly or more frequent case conference meetings are held. Core members of each team meet to engage in
 case review and problem-solving. Staff who rotate among teams will participate in these meetings according to
 agreed upon schedules. Meetings notes are documented and file so that all staff not in attendance may review
 case discussions.
- Weekly administrative meetings are held at each site among the Discipline Supervisors to discuss systems issues, such as implementation of protocols and changes in protocols, internal and external referrals and barriers in accessing the referral services, and coordination.
- At bi-monthly department manager's meetings, the TACE programs managers will meet with program director to

 (a) assess the program's success in meeting units of service goals, process objectives and outcome objectives;
 (b) data entry compliance;
 (c) engage in ongoing program planning, and
 (d) review program budgets and year-to-date expenditures.
- We will conduct a variety of team-building activities, which will help build bonds among the staff working on this
 collaboration. These activities will include scheduled in-service trainings and cross-trainings. All TACE staff will
 be included in these activities.

Exit criteria and process

Clients are discharged from services for three reasons: 1) client selects to transfer to another service provider, 2) client has achieved their personal program goals and is no longer in need of service and 3) client is suspended as a result of harmful behavior and is transfer to another provider. Each process includes a written statement for the client detailing referrals and how to reengage when they are ready, in need and/or have completed their suspension.

Program staffing

The core team consists of staff at the three sites of the TACE. SFDPH's TWHC is submitting a separate MOU with the SFDPH HHS. The following core members comprise staffing of the TACE program. They are as follows:

Chief Program Officer

Director of Programs

Associate Director of Behavioral Health and Community Programs, HIV Treatment Programs

TACE Program Manager

Medical Case Managers

Peer Navigators

Program Assistant

Quality Assurance/Contracts Management Coordinator

Data Specialist (starting FY 18-19)

IT Manager

TWUHC- (staff partially funded by RWPA in a separate contract)

Clerk-Typist, Class 1424
Medical Records Clerk, Class 2110
Physician Specialist, Class 2230
Medical Evaluation Assistant, Class 2430
Health Worker II, Class 2586
Health Worker III, Class 2587

Appendix A-2 5/1/17-2/28/21 Ryan White Part A CFDA 93.914

Amendment: 01/01/2018

Health Educator, Class 2822 Eligibility Worker, Class 2903 Registered Nurse, Class 2320 Nurse Practitioner, Class 2328

APIWC Associate Director of Behavioral Health and Community Programs acts as the Coordinator for TACE and the Chief Program Officer serves as liaison with the AIDS Office for the data collection and reporting. Direct client services at TACE are led by the Director of Programs with support from the Associate Director and at SFDPH TWHC by the Medical Director, who serves as the Medical Director for clients and services in all sites of this TACE.

The Program Manager is responsible for supervising case managers and peer navigators, for coordinating with all collaborative partners, for QA of all client activities and documentation, and for preparing reports and participating in monitoring visits. The role also reviews all ARIES documentation by the team to ensure that paperwork is in compliance with AIDS Office requirements. The Program Manager will also schedule and conduct outreach activities in the community with assistance from the Senior Case Manager.

The Case Managers and Peer navigators are responsible for all case management, peer advocacy and related referrals to medical care, behavioral health support, and community supports. They are also responsible for documentation of referrals and assistance in ensuring HIV+ clients link with supports including additional specialty medical care services as needed.

All TACE team members (Program Manager, case managers, peer navigators) will complete data entry into to the ARIES database for their reports. The Data Specialist will oversee aggregating, reviewing, and sharing data with management and finance at APIWC.

Staff supervision will be multi-faceted: In the course of their work within multi-disciplinary teams, staff will work under the supervision of their direct supervisor who will ensure day-to-day functioning for issues pertaining to how the team operates, such as logistics, client flow, assuring arrival of staff members, and communication among team members.

Clinical staff, including case managers and peer line staff, is also provided weekly clinical supervision, as needed by LCSW staff. This acknowledges the intensity of the work conducted and provides a weekly space to discuss emotions and barriers in care delivery. Individualized skills' building is offered as well as techniques to avoid burnout, process death and dying and strategizing on techniques to handle dual-diagnosed clients.

Each staff member will operate with support and supervision from their home agency. This supervision will cover adherence to the home agency's personnel policies and procedures, scheduling, corrective actions, and performance evaluations. Because of the multi-faceted nature of the supervisory structure, all of the collaborating agencies in this proposal have agreed that the collaboration, as an entity, will have input into some aspects of this supervision, particularly scheduling and performance evaluations. The collaboration will also participate in the interviewing and hiring of new staff. The ability to deliver services in a multi-disciplinary team setting, and with multiple lines of supervision, will be major selection criteria for all hires.

Administrative supervision is conducted on a weekly basis. Case management staff meet individually with the program manager and peer advocacy staff meeting individually with the senior case manager to go over documentation, constructive criticism and positive feedback on job performance areas and other administrative issues. This is supplemented by ongoing case-by-case supervision and guidance by the program manager. To support staff in managing their personal issues to effectively work with a challenging population, ongoing weekly individual clinical supervision is provided for all direct line staff, as needed. The Program Manager, clinical supervisor, and staff person meet as a team when necessary and/or appropriate. The Associate Director of Health Services meets with the Director of Programs for administrative supervision; the program conducts monthly program a mandatory all-staff meeting is scheduled on the second Wednesdays of each month. To manage the work of our TWHC partner, including those involved in this collaboration, monthly administrative meetings to review progress in obtaining program objectives will be held with the TWHC Associate Medical Director and APIWC's Associate Director

and Director of Programs. Areas needing follow up are detailed and plans of redress made and monitored in the minutes of these meetings.

Training: APIWC holds ongoing learning as an important component of staff development. Weekly, TACE closes from 12pm– 4:30 pm on Wednesdays to conduct ongoing individual, team and/or all-agency learning processes. These are either led by APIWC management or consultants brought in on areas of interest. These activities also ensure that we meet the requirements of our funders. Topics include harm reduction, appropriate syringe disposal, cultural competency, health topic updates, best practice in-services, provider updates and group processes to ensure effective agency communication. Staff members also attend an array of local trainings as well as national trainings, as funding allows.

All full-time Case Managers and Peer Navigators will receive a minimum of 24 hours of training each year to increase their knowledge of service-related issues and/or to develop job-related skills. For Case Managers, a minimum of six hours of this training should be specific to benefits and entitlements if such training was not already obtained within two years. All Case Management and Peer Advocacy staff that has not been previously trained will enroll in, or successfully complete the CSTEP Program by the end of the contract period.

Staff Performance Evaluation: The formal review process occurs on a staff person's anniversary date or, as stated in the Employee handbook, in case of organizational transition, during an agreed upon time frame. Areas of concern or deviation from the current standards are noted and plans of redress developed and monitored by the Program Managers. The formal reviews provide supervisors and employees alike with the opportunity to discuss job tasks, identify and correct weaknesses, encourage and recognize strengths, and discuss positive, purposeful and realistic approaches for meeting goals. Supervisors are strongly encouraged to discuss job performance and goals on an informal and regular basis.

Case conferencing: As an integrated service organization, TACE conducts an array of case conferencing in an effort to coordinate and bring together the multi-disciplinary team that works on behalf of all clients access APIWC. On the Golden Gate site, Case conferences are held every Tuesday and Thursday from 4-5:00 PM. Morning meetings "Daily Rounds" are held at the beginning of each day, when critical client cases are discussed and the daily plan detailed to the team. Minutes of these meetings are maintained according to standard social service practice. Polk Site location holds the case conference every Monday from 12:30 to 1:30 pm

Cooperative Relationships and Linkages: APIWC could not conduct its work without a large network of community providers. These providers include, but are not limited to, UCSF Alliance Health Project, St. Anthony's Church, San Francisco AIDS Foundation, SFGH Emergency Room, San Francisco City Clinic and St. James Infirmary. Annually a listing of the current agencies and organizations with which we have Memorandums of Understanding (MOU) will be submitted as part of our annual reports. New MOAs indicating the changes in referral tracking developed in collaboration with HPS will be executed and will be presented to SFDPH upon completion.

Client Satisfaction: TACE will utilize client satisfaction surveys as one means of measuring the impact of our work. In addition, we hold a monthly Client Advisory Panel (CAP), and have consumer representation on our all agency Community Advisory Board (CAB).

APIWC's Client Satisfaction Survey is used to measure clients' perception of the services provided, the facility in which we operate, the staff, and any unmet needs that they would like TACE to consider. The tool is standardized and uses closed questions to measure changes across the wide array of APIWC services. The Client Satisfaction Survey is offered to clients by all program staff (some who are funded by this contract) and is entered into our data system by the Program Manager. Results of the survey will assess program's performance to determine if client satisfaction has changed over time. Also, measuring client satisfaction will help to strengthen communication and build relations with clients, assess the strengths and weaknesses of HIV programs from the client perspective, focus the quality improvement efforts; and create baseline data against which to measure changes in clients' satisfaction.

Annually, the client satisfaction reports are presented to the CAB along with any changes or responses provided by management. The impact of clients in our work is very real. Comments documented at the CAB and some from the satisfaction surveys have resulted in continued high marks from clients regarding our work.

Amendment: 01/01/2018

7. Objectives and measurements

All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the HHS document entitled Ambulatory Care-Primary Care (HHS) Performance Objectives for each Fiscal Year of the contract term. APIWC TACE agrees to make its best efforts to achieve these objectives within the agreed upon time frame. The TACE Center of Excellence Program Manager shares information, in particular through the ARIES database, regarding the accomplishment of all program objectives and results of all evaluation measures with the SFDPH as part of the annual monitoring process. Other Required Contractual Language

The Associate Director has the responsibility for the recording, tracking, compiling, and analyzing data related to the accomplishment of each objective, including directing database administration and program assistant staff to develop internal systems to track elements needed to record and analyze data to measure the progress in accomplishing these objectives. This position will review 10-20 clients charts quaterly (both physical and in ARIES), selected randomly, to measure success in completing non-medical CoE objectives. All data is compiled, stored, and analyzed annually and reported in agency and all TACE team meetings with a plan of redress developed for any item with a variance.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement

The program abides by the standards of care for the services specified in this appendix as described in *Making the Connection: Standards of Care for Client-Centered Services.* APIWC guarantees compliance with Health Commission, Local, State, Federal and/or Funding Source policies and requirements such as Harm Reduction, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), Cultural Competency and Client Satisfaction. TACE agrees to conduct HIV-specific CQI activities to ensure compliance with Public Health Service guidelines related to treatment of HIV. In order to ensure that the services are provided in the manner intended, APIWC uses the following structures and processes to ensure continuous quality improvement.

- Quarterly random review of 10 client charts conducted by the CQI Committee and documented in the QA/QI log.
- Regular clinical supervision with licensed Mental Health Professional to ensure appropriate clinical support for case managers and peer navigators, as needed
- Weekly multidisciplinary meeting to monitor client's issues, as documented in the meeting log.
- Annual review of written program policies and procedures.
- Monthly Client Advisory Panel meeting to address program's strengths and weaknesses with client and identify areas of improvement, as documented in the minutes.

HIPAA

- 1. DPH Privacy Policy is integrated into the program's governing policies and procedures regarding patient privacy and confidentiality. As Measured by: Evidence that the policy and procedures that abides by the rules outlined in the DPH Privacy Policy have been adopted, approved and implemented.
- All staff who handles patient health information is trained (including new hires) and annually updated in the program's privacy/confidentiality policies and procedures. As Measured by: Documentation exists showing individuals were trained.
- 3. A Privacy Notice that meets the requirements of the Federal Privacy Rule (HIPAA) is written and provided to all patients/clients served in their threshold and other languages. If document is not available in the patient's/client's relevant language, verbal translation is provided. As Measured by: Evidence in patient/client chart or electronic file that patient was "noticed." (Examples in English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, and Russian will be provided.)
- 4. A Summary of the above Privacy Notice is posted and visible in registration and common areas of treatment facility. As Measured by: Presence and visibility of posting in said areas. (Examples in English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, and Russian will be provided.)

Appendix A-2 5/1/17-2/28/21 Ryan White Part A CFDA 93.914

- 5. Each disclosure of a patient's/client's health information for purposes other than treatment, payment, or operations is documented. As Measured by: Documentation exists.
- 6. Authorization for disclosure of a patient's/client's health information is obtained prior to release (1) to providers outside the DPH Safety Net or (2) from a substance abuse program. As Measured by: An authorization form that meets the requirements of the Federal Privacy Rule (HIPAA) is signed and in patient's/client's chart/file.

In order to maintain fidelity to and track performance against SFDPH goals, the clinical staff will document all encounters and treatment plans in ARIES. The system will support tracking and managing the number of clients receiving case management services, home health care services, navigation services; demographic and insurance information will also be collected and tracked.

In addition, TACE clients will require close psychosocial monitoring. The team will utilize Panel Management for this purpose. Panel Management will allow the integration of the medical data from ARIES with Support Services data from each of the team members into a single dashboard-style report that all can access. The SF Coordinated Care Management System will allow the team to monitor which clients are in hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, or jail, which clients are accessing urgent or emergency room services, and which clients are at risk of eviction. The team will also monitor incoming referral sources, client engagement into medical and mental health services, and client disposition, and gather data regarding client experiences with stigma.

Where needed, staff will create additional tools similar to those currently used by APIWC, which are specific to new positions or tasks. These will include frameworks and checklists for unique positions, such as the Life Skills Trainer. In addition, the team will collaborate with LINCS (Linkage, Integration, Navigation, and Comprehensive Services) to develop a monitoring system for discharged clients. The team will also implement an annual client satisfaction survey. Further quality improvement structures will help routinely track the program's contributions toward linkage, retention, and viral suppression outcomes on the spectrum of engagement in HIV prevention and care.

ARIES Database

APIWC collects and submits all required data through the AIDS Regional Information & Evaluation System (ARIES). ARIES is a client management system designed for Ryan White CARE Act providers. ARIES enhances care provided to clients with HIV by helping agencies automate, plan, manage, and report on client data and services. ARIES is applicable for all Ryan White-eligible clients receiving services paid by any HHS source of funding.

ARIES protects client records by ensuring only authorized agencies have access. ARIES data are safely encrypted and are kept confidential. Client information relating to mental health, substance abuse, and legal issues are only available to a limited group of an agency's personnel. Authorized, ARIES-trained personnel are given certificate-dependent and password-protected access to only the information for which that person's level of permission allows. Each HHS-funded agency participates in the planning and implementation of their respective agency into ARIES.

APIWC complies with HHS policies and procedures for collecting and maintaining timely, complete, and accurate unduplicated client and service information in ARIES. Registration data is entered into ARIES within 48 hours or two working days after the data are collected. Service data, including units of service, for the preceding month is entered by the 15th working day of each month. Service data deliverables must match the information submitted on the "Monthly Statements of Deliverables and Invoice" form. Failure to adhere to HHS standards for quality and timeliness of data entry will risk delay of payment until all data is entered and up to date

The Program Manager the Associate Director have the responsibility for the quality of the ARIES data collected and the quality of the interventions provided. They also have responsibility for ensuring the quality of tracking and documentation of referrals and linkages. The Associate Director and Data Specialist ensure that the Monthly Statement of Deliverables and Invoice, narrative reports, annual administrative reports, monitoring report protocols, and any other forms or reports required will be submitted in a timely fashion to the HIV Health Services Branch.

9. Required Language

Appendix A-2 5/1/17-2/28/21 Ryan White Part A CFDA 93.914

Amendment: 01/01/2018

Third Party Reimbursement: See Target Population, Page 1
Client Enrollment Priority: See Target Population, Page 1

Client Diagnosis: See Target Population, Page 1

Standards of Care: See Continuous Quality Improvement, Page 14

ARIES Database: See ARIES, Pages 15

Vigorous Pursuit: See Target Population, Page 1

1. Program Name / Address Asian and Pacific Islander Wellness Center, Inc.

Tenderloin Area Center of Excellence (TACE) -

Rebranding FQHC Project

730 Polk Street 4th Floor, San Francisco, CA, 94109

415-292-3400, Fax: 415-292-3404, www.apiwellness.org

Program Location

Contact

Same Ming Ming Kwan, MSW, Chief Program Officer

mingming@apiwellness.org

2. Nature of Document

NEW

3. Goal Statement

The goal of the Rebranding FQHC Project is (1) for API Wellness' growth and expansion as a federally qualified health center to more accurately and effectively represent the populations that it serves and intends to serve in San Francisco and the surrounding region, and (2) to ensure that all low-income and homeless individuals in San Francisco can easily access our culturally and linguistically competent primary care services and all other wraparound services we provide.

4. Target Population

The Rebranding FQHC Project will target API Wellness stakeholders, current clients/patients, funders, local and regional LGBTQ communities, and the general public of future potential clients and patients.

5. Modalities and Interventions

API Wellness will employ three modalities: 1. Internal brand development, 2. Stakeholder engagement, 3. Marketing and Positioning to situate our new brand solidly in the network of health care services in San Francisco.

Unit of Service Description	UOS	UDC
1 UOS = 1 month of internal brand development, logistics/facilitation of stakeholder meetings, public presentations and marketing campaign provided under the combined effort of APIWC administration, staff and consultants.		
Brand Development Stakeholder Engagement	12 12	
Marketing	12	
TOTAL UOS:	36	N/A

6. Methodology

API Wellness has naturally evolved beyond its founding mission of serving APIs who are living with or at-risk for HIV. We operate the Tenderloin HIV Center of Excellence for all Tenderloin residents of all races and ethnicities who are living with HIV. We have grown to

Amendment: 01/01/2018

be the largest transgender service provider in the City. In 2015, we also expanded to provide primary care services as the City's newest federally qualified health center (FQHC), and we currently operate two medical clinics in the Tenderloin and the Castro. Our clients are cisgender, lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning of all racial and ethnic backgrounds.

API Wellness is committed to responding to the evolving health needs of all the communities we serve, well beyond serving the API and HIV community. Furthermore, as an FQHC, API Wellness has a great opportunity to expand its services to reach the most vulnerable and stigmatized in our City with high quality, culturally competent health care services. However, in the Trump era, FQHCs need to be nimble and strategic given the ever-changing politics of health care.

On a national level, API Wellness has a strong presence in capacity-building, training, and health advocacy. Because of the recent establishment of a new satellite clinic at the San Francisco LGBT Center and the broad consumers that API Wellness serves, the organization is prepared for a name change and rebranding to truly reflect its consumer demographics and mission, and to lay a foundation for longevity on behalf of the lifetimes of the many clients we plan to serve.

It is our intention to rebrand and then execute a marketing campaign to solidify our rebranded presence in the City. After consulting with multiple communications and branding firms, it is clear that this will take tremendous effort over several years.

To realize our goal, API Wellness Centers has engaged the services of Imprenta Communications Group.

After interviewing and reviewing proposals from three communications firms, API Wellness selected Imprenta Communications Group to guide our efforts. Imprenta is an award-winning public affairs, campaign, and ethnic marketing firm, which specializes in reaching diverse communities. The firm has an unrivaled track record in targeting and marketing to hard-to-reach communities. Imprenta has worked with Fortune 500 corporations, foundations, government entities, candidates, and prominent elected officials. In addition to supporting and guiding the organization to identify its new brand identity, Imprenta will provide a roadmap for the organization's marketing, communications, and fundraising efforts, and will work with us to further strengthen our new, exciting narrative.

API Wellness will use the strategy of *storytelling*. Storytelling is the messaging and positioning vehicle that Imprenta has employed with multiple organizations. API Wellness will craft tailored messages to various audiences to garner their support and to position the organization for additional business development opportunities. We will identify and utilize clients as validators and external key influencers to articulate the different services that API Wellness provides, and thus the broader brand that API Wellness currently possesses.

7. Objectives and measurements

 By August 31, 2017, API Wellness will request bids from communications and branding firms in order to select the most competent company to work with API Wellness to establish its new full brand identity package, as measured by the bids received, process

Amendment: 01/01/2018

notes of meetings and decisions made, and fully executed contract with the selected firm.

- By October 31, 2017, API Wellness will have implemented a formal process (including the establishment of an internal Rebranding Committee comprised of board and staff) to develop an initial draft of a new potential brand for API Wellness, as measured by the meetings held and minutes recorded.
- By January 25, 2018, API Wellness will engage its staff and full board, external stakeholders, and other community partners to finalize its brand identity package and positioning plan to be approved by the API Wellness Board of Directors, as measured by meetings and interviews being held with notes recorded, and board minutes of formal approval.
- By January 26, 2018, API Wellness shall produce and execute the 30th Anniversary Pearl Gala that will introduce the story of our new brand as measured by the actual holding of the event.
- By February 28, 2018, API Wellness will develop and initiate implementation of the company's media relations and integrated marketing campaign after its rebranding process as measured by the plan being presented to the Board at its February 2018 meeting.
- By March 31, 2018, agency materials, website, and social media outlets will transition to our new brand identity as part of the campaign launch to enhance brand awareness to both consumers and business partners, and to promote the significant value and community benefits that the company contributes to the communities and clients they serve as measured by creation of materials and transition of agency social media outlets
- By March 31, 2018, API Wellness will develop and initiate implementation of a program
 to increase market share for the newly rebranded agency among consumers in San
 Francisco as measured by the actual increase in patient/client participation in all
 programs including our FQHC, based on the baseline of January 1, 2018.
- By April 30, 2018, the Board will have revised and updated its strategic plan to fully commit to its new brand and leverage this in service of the Tenderloin and LGBTQ community of San Francisco, as measured by formal adoption of a revised multi-year strategic plan.
- By June 30, 2018, API Wellness will have fully implemented the advertising and marketing program, positioning the organization positively in the press, having garnered earned media opportunities, and disseminated information and materials on our rebranded organization to ensure the community is fully informed of our rebrand and well-aware of all the services offered, as measured by the increase in positive press using January 1, 2018 as a baseline.
- By June 30, 2018, API Wellness will increase is new patient enrollment numbers (per month) by 50%, as measured against the baseline set at January of 2018.

A year-end, annual summary of the accomplishment of program objectives will be submitted to HHS SOC PM & BOCC by November 17 2018.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement

API Wellness under its new name will hold continual monitoring meetings to assess the effectiveness of the new name and logo on its business model.

9. Required Language: N/A

Asian and Pacific Islander Wellness Center, Inc. 1. Program Name / Address

Tenderloin Early Intervention Services -

HHOME/TransAccess

730 Polk Street 4th Floor, San Francisco, CA, 94109

415-292-3400, Fax: 415-292-3404, www.apiwellness.org

Program Location

Same

Contact

Ming Ming Kwan, MSW, Chief Program Officer

mingming@apiwellness.org

2. Nature of Document

New

3. Goal Statement

HHOME

The HIV Homeless Outreach Mobile Engagement (HHOME) program will ensure and expand seamless access to quality medical care and critical support services through a mobile, multidisciplinary team-based intervention designed to engage and retain in care San Francisco's "hardest to reach" population of people living with HIV who severely impacted by homelessness.

TransAccess

Trans Access will ensure and expand seamless access to quality primary HIV care and critical support services through a multi-faceted intervention designed to engage and retain in care San Francisco's population of transgender women of color living with HIV.

4. Target Population

HHOME

At minimum, each client enrolled in the program will: 1) Have received a previous positive HIV test result; 2) Be living on the street or in a HRSA-defined unstable housing situation; 3) Have identified psychiatric disorders and/or mental health conditions; 4) Have active substance abuse and/or chemical dependency issues; 5) Be an individual who is not currently engaged in HIV treatment or therapy; and 6) Be an individual who is not currently linked to an identified medical home.

TransAccess

The proposed SPNS program will serve a complex and multi-faceted population of transgender women of color who face a broad range of challenges and barriers to HIV identification and entry and retention in HIV health care. This includes five broad categories of participants, consisting of:

- 1. HIV-infected women who are not yet aware of their HIV status;
- 2. HIV-infected women who have previously been in care but who, for a variety of reasons have dropped out of or been lost to care;
- 3. HIV-infected women who know their serostatus but have never been engaged in regular medical care:
- 4. HIV-infected women who are currently in medical care but who are unstably in care or at high risk of dropping out of care; and

1 of 19

With respect to inclusion in the program, priority will be given to residents of San Francisco who are low income and uninsured. Secondary consideration will be given to residents of San Francisco who are low income and underinsured. Funds will be used for services that are not reimbursed by any other source of revenue. Client eligibility for Ryan White funded services is assessed upon intake, and at six (6) month intervals thereafter, at minimum.

5. Modalities / Interventions

HHOME: September 1, 2017 - February 28, 2018 (b-4)

THOME. September 1, 2017 - Ebruary 20, 2010	(D 1)	
Unit of Service Description	UOS	UDC
HHOME Medical Case Management: 1 UOS = 1 hour, tracked in 15 minute increments, of client case management activities directly with clients or on behalf of clients to improve consumer health outcomes; including Treatment Advocacy counseling, health education directly with clients to improve their adherence to health care treatment plans. 1.0 FTE x 40 Hrs/Wk x 24 Wks x 65% LOE	624	20
HHOME Peer Navigation: 1 UOS = 1 hour, tracked in 15 minute increments of client outreach, peer-based advocacy/ linkage to care/ practical support to improve client access to health services. 1.0 FTE x 40 Hrs/Wk x 24 Wks x 65% LOE	624	20
Totals This Period	1,248	20

This space intentionally left blank.

Amendment: 01/01/2018

TransAccess September 1, 2017 - February 28, 2018 (b-4)

Unit of Service Description	uos	UDC
Trans Access Medical Case Management: 1 UOS = 1 hour, tracked in 15 minute increments 1 hour of client case management activities directly with clients or on behalf of clients to improve consumer health outcomes; including Treatment Advocacy counseling, health education directly with clients to improve their adherence to health care treatment plans. 1.0 FTE x 40 Hrs/Wk x 24 Wks x 65% LOE	624	20
Trans Access Support Groups: 1 UOS = 1 hour, tracked in 15 minute increments. 2 hours / week x 24 weeks	48	15
Trans Access Peer Navigation 1 UOS = 1 hour, tracked in 15 minute increments of client outreach, peer-based advocacy/ linkage to care/ practical support to improve client access to health services. 1.0 FTE x 40 Hrs/Wk x 24 Wks x 65% LOE	624	20
Totals This Period	1,296	20

HHOME: March 1, 2018-February 28, 2019 (b-4a)

Unit of Service Description	UOS	UDC
HHOME Medical Case Management: 1 UOS = 1 hour, tracked in 15 minute increments. 1 hour of client case management activities directly with clients or on behalf of clients to improve consumer health outcomes; including Treatment Advocacy counseling, health education directly with clients to improve their adherence to health care treatment plans.	1,206	50
1.0 FTE x 40 Hrs/Wk x 45 Wks x 67% LOE		

HHOME Peer Navigation: 1 UOS = 1 hour, tracked in 15 minute increments of client outreach, peer-based advocacy/ linkage to care/ practical support to improve client access to health services. 1.0 FTE x 40 Hrs/Wk x 45 Wks x 65% LOE	1,170	50
Totals This Period	2,376	50

TransAccess March 1, 2018 - February 28, 2019 (b-4a)

Unit of Service Description	UOS	UDC
Trans Access Medical Case Management: 1 UOS = 1 hour, tracked in 15 minute increments 1 hour of client case management activities directly with clients or on behalf of clients to improve consumer health outcomes; including Treatment Advocacy counseling, health education directly with clients to improve their adherence to health care treatment plans. 1.0 FTE x 40 Hrs/Wk x 45 Wks x 65% LOE	1,170	50
Trans Access Support Groups: 1 UOS = 1 hour, tracked in 15 minute increments 2 Hrs/Wk x 45 Wks	90	25
Trans Access Peer Navigation 1 UOS = 1 hour, tracked in 15 minute increments of client outreach, peer-based advocacy/ linkage to care/ practical support to improve client. 1.0 FTE x 40 Hrs/Wk x 45 Wks x 65% LOE	1,170	50
Totals This Period	2,430	50

6. Methodology

HHOME The HHOME Project will target homeless individuals who are the most difficult to engage and retain in care- individuals facing complex, multiple co-morbidities, and barriers who have thus far resisted attempts to engage in housing and or HIV treatment - with the goal of getting individuals into medical care.

HHOME Outreach, Recruitment, Promotion, and Advertisement

The HIV Homeless Outreach Mobile Engagement Project will specifically focus on serving what our program is describing as the "hardest to serve" HIV-positive homeless individuals in San Francisco - individuals that our advanced system has thus far been unable to retain in care and who face multiple co-morbidities accompanied by chaotic life circumstances that constitute formidable barriers to linkage and retention in care. At minimum, clients enrolled in our program will be required to meet the following six admission criteria: 1) Have received a previous positive HIV test result; 2) Be living on the street or in HRSA-defined unstable housing situations; 3) Have identified psychiatric disorders and/or mental health conditions; 4) Have active substance abuse and/or chemical dependency issues; 5) Be an individual who is not currently engaged in HIV treatment or therapy; and 6) Be an individual who is not currently linked to an identified medical home. HHOME will utilize four primary sources for identifying hardest-to-serve HIV- infected homeless individuals for inclusion in our program, as follows:

- 1. HHOME clients will include newly identified HIV-positive homeless individuals facing multiple co-morbidities who have been tested through a variety of programs including medically-related testing at the Tom Waddell Health Center; rapid testing through the TWHC Urgent Care center; and testing at public and private hospitals and clinics. Many of these individuals will be referred to the HHOME Project through the LINCS (Linkage Integration Navigation and Comprehensive Services) program. A significant number of HHOME clients will also originate through the work of the SF HOT team which incorporates questions regarding HIV status into their existing outreach strategy.
- HHOME clients will consist of homeless clients of the Tom Waddell Health Center who at some point in the past received HIV care at the Center but who, for a variety of reasons, have been lost to HIV care for anywhere from three months to several years.
- 3. HHOME clients will consist of pre-identified high users of multiple systems (HUMS), known in other jurisdictions as "hot spotters." These are low-income individuals who frequently utilize emergency rooms and urgent care centers to obtain basic health treatment. These individuals are identified by San Francisco using the city's Coordinated Case Management Data System (CCMS), an integrated electronic charting, reporting, and communication tool for teams working with clients who are served across multiple systems of care.
- 4. The remaining HHOME clients will be persons identified through an active citywide collaboration, the HIV Care Continuum Task Force, which engages public and private providers in an effort to link the most challenging HIV-positive homeless individuals in our region into care. Many of the referrals through this system will come from one of the SFDPH 15 satellite medical clinics which includes street

outreach teams, needle exchange programs, hospital emergency rooms, emergency shelters, and battered women's shelters.

- 5. Additional key referral partnerships include:
 - Project Homeless Connect, providing a single location through which non-profit medical and social service providers can collaborate to serve the homeless of San Francisco with comprehensive, holistic services. Through Project Homeless Connect, over 1,000 community volunteers partner with government agencies, nonprofits, and the private sector every two months in a single location to provide comprehensive health and human services for homeless San Franciscans. Hundreds of corporations, nonprofits, and government agencies provide PHC and its clients with services such as dental care, eyeglasses, family support, food, HIV testing, housing, hygiene products, medical care, mental health services, substance abuse treatment, SSI benefits, legal advice, California identification cards, voice mail, employment counseling and job placement, wheelchair repair, methadone, needle exchange, and more.
 - HIV Integrated Services (HIVIS), a Ryan White-funded program that functions as
 one of the San Francisco EMA's HIV Centers of Excellence and provides a unique
 one-stop, comprehensive care center providing jail-based health services and
 post-release treatment and care linkage services to incarcerated persons with HIV.
 HIVIS offers screening, support, and medical case management services for the
 majority of known HIV-infected individuals leaving the San Francisco jail system,
 and ensures a smooth transition in terms of both medical care and social services.
 - Centerforce, which provides pre and post-release transitional support services for HIV- positive individuals being released from San Quentin State Prison just north of San Francisco.
- The Behavioral Health Access Center (BHAC) which serves as the assessment, referral and placement unit of the Community Behavioral Health Services section of the San Francisco Department of Public Health. BHAC conducts direct intakes and assessments of homeless clients in San Francisco who are dealing with intensive behavioral issues including severe and persistent mental illness and chronic substance abuse. It provides referrals and linkage support to connect them to services and providers throughout the city. Once assessed, individuals may be placed in outpatient treatment, residential treatment, or linked to other services in the community.

HHOME Intake Criteria and Process

The HHOME team will utilize a previously developed acuity assessment tool to determine client eligibility and appropriateness for the program. The HHOME team will ensure that all potential clients meet the six broad program criteria outlined and will cross-check potential clients using the CCMS database to ensure that individuals are not currently affiliated with a primary medical home. Potential clients will be informed of all program services and will sign written consent forms at program admission.

Newly admitted clients complete a comprehensive client needs assessment and history which documents prior medical conditions and major life events and identifies all

present conditions and factors that exist in the client's life, including known health conditions; past HIV treatment received; known mental health and psychiatric issues; history of past trauma; substance abuse and chemical dependency issues; cognitive and functional status; economic and housing circumstances; benefits eligibility; survival needs; current threats of or actual violence or physical abuse; extent and composition of social support networks; and engagement in HIV-related risk behaviors. This assessment history may need to be completed over multiple sessions, and the multidisciplinary team will meet together to review and develop preliminary care and stabilization recommendations for the client that are triaged based on a range of factors including threats of violence, threats to survival, and mental health and substance abuse-related stability issues. A comprehensive care plan will then be developed in collaboration with the client, outlining action steps and service linkages to be undertaken on behalf of and with the participation of the client, including proposed timeframes for attaining HIV care engagement and engagement in stable housing.

HHOME Intervention Delivery Model

Apart from meeting immediate survival needs, removing physical threats, and creating adequate stability to obtain medical care, the goal of the HHOME team is to involve and retain clients in a designated patient-centered medical home. The designated medical home will be an FQHC-qualified facility with access to citywide registries which serves as the hub location at which clients will access comprehensive HIV- specific and non-HIV-specific health and -medical services. For many project clients, their most appropriate designated medical home will be the Tom Waddell Health Center. An estimated 35% - 40% of project clients will be appropriate candidates for the Tom Waddell Health Center following their initial encounter with the HHOME team. Other HHOME clients will be triaged into a more intensive medical care environment at the a co-located intensive case management/primary care site or the Ryan White-funded Tenderloin Center of Excellence Health Clinic (TACE), a collaborative care initiative for severe needs homeless populations with HIV which encompasses the Tom Waddell Health Center, the Asian & Pacific Islander Wellness Center. TACE is able to provide effective medical care to a more chaotic and less highly stabilized population than Tom Waddell Health Center, and can serve as ideal bridge program for clients who have not been fully stabilized and housed.

TransAccess

Trans Access will create a unique public/private partnership model in which the medical services of a public community health clinic which has an established specialty in transgender medical care - the Tom Waddell Health Center - are transported and integrated into a respected and highly trusted community-based transgender support program - the TRANS:THRIVE program at Asian & Pacific Islander Wellness Center. The collaborative partnership has the explicit goal of enhancing utilization of and retention in HIV medical care by underserved transgender women of color. The program will create a unique neighborhood-based transgender medical home specifically designed to address the complex needs of this critically HIV impacted population.

TransAccess will consist of **four** principal components, each of which addresses the primary goals of the program while corresponding to emerging paradigms and priorities in HIV treatment and care and healthcare coverage. These components are as follows:

Component # 1: Ensuring Access to High-Quality Transgender Clinic within a Community- Based Transgender Social Services Program;

Component # 2: Ensuring Access to a Comprehensive Continuum of Culturally and Linguistically Competent Social and Support Services to Enhance Care Engagement and Retention:

Component # 3: Conducting High-Quality Outreach to Identify HIV-Positive Transgender Women of Color;

Component # 4: Providing Opportunities for Employment, Leadership Development, and Community Involvement and Empowerment among Transgender Women of Color.

TransAccess Location of Services:

At the heart of TransAccess is an innovative public / private partnership designed to make accessing and obtaining high-quality medical care easier, more attractive, and more tenable for HIV-positive transgender women of color. The highly skilled transgender and HIV medical specialists at the San Francisco Department of Health's Tom Waddell Health Center - the same specialists who provide care through the center's highly regarded Transgender Tuesdays clinic - will travel to Asian & Pacific Islander Wellness Center to deliver on-site medical care using the facilities available through the agency's newly established specialty clinic. The new facility includes three fully equipped examination rooms. The clinic space is located on the same floor as, and directly adjacent to the facilities of TRANS:THRIVE, where over 500 transgender individuals access care, service and support from each month.

TransAccess Site Coordination

Administrators and managers of the different program services will meet on a monthly basis to ensure the efficient operation of the multi-disciplinary services development and provision of services.

TransAccess client case conference meetings will be held one times each week, during which the multi-disciplinary team meets to engage in case review and problem solving. Notes from these meetings documented in ARIES.

TransAccess Integrated Services

Trans Access provides services to clients through a multi-disciplinary team. The composition of this team varies based on client need. However, a basic structure ensures that clients receive coordinated, comprehensive services. The team is organized around a primary Case Manager who is responsible for coordinating the work of other members in the team. Other team members funded by other sources may include a Physician, Nurse Practitioner, Registered Nurse, Psychiatrist and/or Psychologist, Mental Health/Substance Use Counselor, Health Worker and Peer Navigator.

TransAccess Hours of Operation

Clinical services will be located at TRANS:THRIVE with Tom Waddell staff providing three hours per week of medical services, on Thursdays from 2-5pm, and four hours per week of mental health services, on Wednesdays from 1-5pm.

TransAccess Client Charts

All client charts are housed permanently at each TransAccess site. To ensure the confidentiality of client information, all charts are kept in locked file cabinets or in secure digital storage locations. Charting is also done using the ARIES database which includes progress notes from each APIWC member of the multidisciplinary team. These charts are updated daily by members of the team and contain information by category of service. Case managers regularly update information about the housing status and location and benefits status.

TransAccess Outreach and Case Finding

Clients learn about Trans Access through:

- Word of mouth —The collaboration's existing pool of case management clients, including
 word-of-mouth referrals and a high level of drop -in clients due to both word-of-mouth
 from existing clients and the program's convenient location, as well as through
 community events such as monthly treatment education forums.
- Referrals from other service providers All of the collaborating partners of Trans Access identify clients who could benefit from the integrated services and link these clients as appropriate. As clients transition from SFDPH HIVIS, Trans Access will follow up on referrals from HIVIS. HIVIS enrolls clients first by providing services on-site at the jail to clients who are incarcerated, and then by linking those clients with a case manager who will help transition them to services outside of the jail (with follow-up by HIVIS Health Worker II position). Some clients are referred by service providers outside the collaboration, particularly service providers who are barring clients from their own services, those who need to transition the client's case management, and those who have identified individuals with a demonstrated inability to access or follow through with regular medical care. Staff conducts in-services for other service providers to educate them about available services through Trans Access, and to ensure appropriate referrals. A combination informational flyer and referral form is distributed to likely referral sources to help facilitate the referral process.
 - The TWHC HIV team works with the jail medical team to assure the continuity of care and appropriate discharge planning. For patients in mental health or substance abuse residential treatment the HIV team works with the residential providers to assure continuity of medical care.
 - An extensive array of working MOUs are maintained and updated between the Trans Access and area residential treatment programs, hospitals, institutions and hospices. These are to ensure continued care for our patients during their time in and prior to being released from the facilities. Agencies receiving Ryan White CARE funds also use ARIES. The location of a client within their program or facilities can be obtained through a simple search of the system. The working MOUs include language for case conferencing between our program and their agency to ensure continuity of care.
 - TWHC also maintains a database of HIV positive patients in medical care. This database produces reports on any patients not seen in the past three months. The report triggers outreach efforts to the last known location of the patient, as well as utilization of the many community contacts developed over the years, in order to locate the patient or bring them back into care. This outreach may be performed by TWHC health workers, or Trans Access case managers or peer navigators staff. TWHC Primary Care providers are notified by e-mail of all SFGH admissions,

Emergency Department visits and lab tests. All hospitalized patients are visited by TWHC HIV team staff, usually by the patients primary medical care provider. The HIV staff work with the hospital team staff, starting at admission, through appropriate discharge plans and HIV Program follow up.

Outreach by peer navigators- Conducting High-Quality Outreach to Identify HIV-Positive Transgender Women of Color: APIWC and the TRANS:THRIVE program have developed strong bonds of trust with the local transgender community, and have extensive experience in engaging and involving transgender women in supportive programs to improve the quality of their lives. However, TRANS:THRIVE has consistently lacked outreach resources specifically dedicated to HIV-infected transgender women, and has also lacked the capability of directly linking HIV testing to clinical care engagement. For these reasons, one of the most critical elements of TransAccess is the 1.0 FTE Peer Navigator who will create a highly visible presence in the San Francisco transgender community advocating for the importance of HIV issues in transgender women's lives and continually identifying and involving transgender women of color in TransAccess' medical and psychosocial service continuum. The Peer Navigator will conduct outreach activities in the course of performing regular duties throughout the Tenderloin. The Peer Navigator ensures that HIV-infected individuals that are encountered, are appropriate for services are referred to the Trans Access program. Outreach is focused on creating relationships with clients and providing incentives such as food packs to increase the likelihood of maintaining contact. In the course of establishing these relationships, the peer navigators perform basic triage and assessment of clients' needs, and makes appropriate referrals to the Trans Access program. When attempting to locate a client for follow up, case manager give identifying information to the Peer Navigator to assist in locating and identifying the client during mobile activities.

HIV antibody testing services - San Francisco is fortunate to have in place a newly established, city-funded collaborative initiative specifically designed to increase the number of transgender persons in San Francisco who undergo testing for HIV infection. Led by Asian & Pacific Islander Wellness Center and TRANS:THRIVE, TransformSF - which began its work in September 2011 - seeks to increase access to culturally and linguistically competent HIV testing and treatment services for high-risk transgender individuals, particularly transgender women, of all races and ethnicities. In addition to TRANS:THRIVE, collaborating partners in the initiative include El/La and Instituto Familiar de la Raza, both agencies bring their own cultural competency and expertise working with the transgender populations of color they serve in San Francisco. TransformSF will conduct at least 500 new HIV antibody tests each year to high-risk transgender women and men through an aggressive mobile outreach and HIV testing strategy at multiple sites in San Francisco. Collaborating organizations will provide linkage to high quality culturally and linguisticallycompetent support and HIV prevention programs as well as to treatment and care services to assist people living with HIV in managing their disease. TransformSF is ideally timed to coincide with the Trans Access program, and provides a complementary set of resources that will greatly increase the value and impact of our proposed intervention. Through TransformSF, San Francisco now has in place a new, aggressive system of transgender HIV outreach and testing which will in turn allow our initiative to focus more closely on returning out of care, HIV-aware populations to care and on developing a model of effective support and medical care services to HIV-infected and affected transgender women of color. Additionally, by serving as the leadership agency in TransformSF, Asian and Pacific Islander Wellness Services will ensure that Trans Access services complement and are integrated with TransformSF, and that the two initiatives share findings and information in regard to issues such as outreach strategies, effective transgender outreach sites.

TransAccess Eligibility/Intake

An individual becomes a Trans Access client after supplying basic intake and client identifier information, providing proof of an HIV diagnosis and signing an informed consent to receive services. A Registered Nurse conducts a nursing intake and assessment, including lab work and TB test for those who wish to receive primary medical care. Clients who are in need of a letter of diagnosis and who become clients of the TransAccess medical clinic are provided with one via an initial primary care history and physical. The consent includes information about all TransAccess services and gives permission for the sharing of client information among all TransAccess collaborators. Clients receive initial and ongoing needs assessment, and are offered those services that are indicated and available (psychiatric assessment, treatment advocacy groups and one-on-one counseling, housing assistance, etc.). Clients have the right to choose not to accept services offered, or to delay their use of those services until a later date, with the following exceptions: All clients will be assigned a case manager and will receive a baseline assessment. Clients who do not return for follow-up will be located during outreach activities and encouraged to return for services. After outreach has been done and clients do not return for services, cases are inactivated six months after the last contact and these cases are closed a year after the last contact.

TransAccess coordination with Primary Care Services

TransAccess provides HIV primary care services through a separate MOU with the SFDPH AIDS Office contracted to SFDPH Tom Waddell Health Center. Details of these services are provided in their separately funded contract, although the delivery of integrated services, data collection and progress reporting will be coordinated through Asian & Pacific Islander Wellness Center as the lead agent for TransAccess.

Perhaps the most important approach our satellite clinic will take to attract out-of-care HIV-positive and high-risk transgender women of color to engage in medical care and treatment involves providing free, safe hormonal therapy under the supervision of a trained medical team.

Hormone therapies are frequently not supported by HMOs and private insurers, and Tom Waddell Health Center staffs have become highly skilled in safely prescribing and monitoring hormone therapy, and in tailoring hormone therapy to meet the specific needs of each transgender patient. The center has also developed an extensive set of protocols guiding the use of hormones in the clinic setting for the transgender patient.

TransAccess coordination with Mental Health & Substance Use Services[FAI]
In addition to basic assessments done by case management and medical staff with all clients, specialty mental health services, not funded under this contract, are made available to clients in an effort to help them move toward greater stabilization by addressing mental health crises and emergencies and by providing substance use counseling. Though we cannot provide long-term mental health support, services offer individual counseling which is provided with the goal of transferring the client to appropriate ongoing mental health care. Evaluations may be performed on-site for those clients for whom this is indicated.

Primary care and mental health staff also are able to consult with off-site mental health providers serving our clients, as needed. TWHC mental health providers will assist the TWHC medical team with treatment diagnosis, treatment adherence, and psychotropic medication recommendations and administration for multi-diagnosed clients. This additional activity, is in response to medical provider need for additional back-up with these very

complex multiply diagnosed patients. At least twenty hours of mental health staff time, will overlap with the primary care schedule during which time they will be on-call for consultation within the medical area.

APIWC behavioral staff are trained and certified to evaluate psychiatric emergencies to place clients on a 5150 hold. If a client presents with a crisis, mental health staff is called in to evaluate and, if needed, to place client on a hold and facilitate the client's admittance to a hospital. Given the high degree of previous contact with the police by the target population, this allows staff to minimize the involvement of the police in those situations where the client is being admitted to PES.

TransAccess Case Management

TransAccess will integrate an aggressive program of client needs assessment, service linkage, and psychosocial support to ensure that issues or problems that act as a barrier to HIV care access are addressed and that maximum client stabilization is attained. One of the key elements of this integration involves integration of a full-time Case Manager to provide high-quality psychosocial case management services for HIV-positive and high-risk negative transgender women in our program who are facing complex barriers to care.

Once contact has been established between the TransAccess case management staff and the client, staff addresses the seven core components of case management as described in <u>Making the Connection: Standards of Practice for Client-Centered Case Management</u> as follows:

1. Conducting an initial TransAccess intake interview, including a determination of whether case management is an appropriate service for the client and collection of eligibility information. In order to insure that funds are used as payer of last resort, an assessment of income source, medical insurance, including MediCal eligibility and other benefits is performed as part of the intake process. Referrals for benefits counseling are made as indicated by this assessment. Case managers perform follow up activities on an ongoing basis to insure maintenance of benefits. During intakes, the case manager is sensitive to the target populations' resistance to social services and takes care to acknowledge any cultural norms that may initially make the use of these services culturally inappropriate, as well as class-based differences that may initially separate the case manager from the client. The Case Manager gathers information in a manner that facilitates client follow-up.

The TransAccess intake process includes the gathering of demographic information, review of client rights and responsibilities, grievance procedures and the obtaining of written consents, including the consent to receive services within the TransAccess and appropriate collaborators. Referrals to medical care and other services are based on client eligibility and ability to access services funded by alternate sources of payment (e.g. MediCal) before accessing funded services.

The TransAccess intake typically lasts about an hour and may require more than one meeting between the case manager and the client. Clients who lack a letter of diagnosis are assisted in obtaining one. If the client already has a primary care provider, the case manager obtains a release from the client and then requests a faxed letter of diagnosis from the medical provider. If the client does not currently have a medical care provider, the case manager assists the client in making contact with a provider and then uses the client's release to obtain a letter of diagnosis after the client has seen the medical provider. If the

client is not likely to be able to access medical care elsewhere, they are eligible to receive on-site medical care, and a letter of diagnosis is generated through the medical team after an initial history and physical and lab work by the medical provider. If the client has been using other AIDS services that would require a letter of diagnosis, such as the AIDS Emergency Fund, the case manager uses the client release to obtain the letter of diagnosis from that provider's files. All clients are consented for ARIES and case managers will check the database to ensure that the client is not engaged in another medical home.

- 2. A comprehensive TransAccess **needs assessment** of psychosocial, practical support, benefits counseling and treatment education and advocacy needs is conducted. Assessments usually require at least one hour and may be conducted over more than one encounter, when necessary.
- 3. Based on the results of the assessment, the TransAccess client and case manager together develop an individual care plan that outlines goals, objectives and activities to meet the client's needs and preferences for services and support. The plan documents referrals and follow-up concerning the needed services and is followed by program staff throughout the system. The plan also details client education needs about HIV treatment options with referrals to treatment advocacy services.
- 4. The TransAccess case manager and client implement a care plan and monitor the step-by-step accomplishment of the goals and objectives laid out in the plan by the client and the Case Manager. The Case Manager may assign the Peer Navigator to assist clients in accomplishing their goals. Clients are encouraged to frequently check in with the Case Manager. By having frequent contact with clients, staff is better able to assess clients' true strengths and challenges and to establish a working relationship based on trust.
- 5. The TransAccess case manager conducts **follow-up** and monitoring through regular inperson or telephone contact (if possible) between case management staff and clients to ensure that the goals of the care plan are being achieved or modified accordingly. Peer advocates assist case managers in locating clients for follow-up during their outreach activities at various locations throughout the neighborhood. Several factors contribute to successful follow-up, including: the distribution of nutritional food packs, personal hygiene items, etc., to meet urgent needs; on-site provision of medical services; support services provided by mental health counselors and peer advocates and A&PI Wellness Center's role in the community. Through case notes, tracking of clients' daily patterns assists in the location of clients for follow-up.

The TransAccess Case Manager determines and reports successful outcomes in case notes and uses this information during follow-up. The Case Manager conducts follow-up and monitoring at least every 30 days although, as noted above, many clients have more frequent in-person contact with case management staff, while others have less frequent contact.

- 6. The TransAccess Case Manager will conduct regular **reassessments** as needed to ensure that the care plan and services continue to be of high quality and appropriate for the client's condition and that care among providers continues to be coordinated.
- 7. The TransAccess Case Manager will transfer **and discharge** clients as appropriate, and in accordance with established written procedures. If after one month of client inactivity, the Case Manager and/or Peer Navigator will go out to locate the client and provide

services. Their file remains active for six months from the date the client was last seen, and is marked as "lost to follow-up". Files for those clients not seen in 12 months or longer are discharged and closed. Referrals, verification of follow-through and transfer of records are done for clients seeking residential treatment for substance abuse issues; those who are jailed are discharged to HIVIS, if in San Francisco, or HIV social workers if at other facilities. For significant violations of APIWC's behavioral guidelines, a last resort is that clients may be suspended for a period of 30-180 days. These guidelines are reviewed during the intake interview, and are posted throughout the agency. In these cases, every effort is made to make a successful linkage to another case management program. Upon request, such clients may be eligible for review, and based on a successful review period, may resume services.

TransAccess Clients who are being discharged may choose to meet with their case manager for an exit interview, at which time, they may discuss successes achieved as well as ongoing or new challenges.

TransAccessTreatment Adherence Support

For those who choose to initiate antiretroviral therapy, adherence support is offered by the Case Manager, Peer Navigator and medical team members in the form of individual counseling in adherence strategies, weekly support groups, and monthly educational forums. Medical staff provides adherence support in the form of medication management. The peer navigators offers adherence support in the form of practical assistance in obtaining prescriptions, and ensuring a reliable supply of medication. Case managers provide adherence support through individual counseling, and support in addressing barriers and cofactors that contribute to instability, such as homelessness. Access to clean drinking water for taking pills is ensured through water filters and cup dispensers installed in all client bathrooms and nutritional supplements are made available to those with particular medication-related dietary requirements.

Regarding TransAccess Case Management and Treatment Adherence support—these brief interventions permit us to fulfill several goals:

- To conduct quick assessments the functioning of clients who might otherwise not be seen for extended periods.
- To support retention of clients.
- To improve the socialization and communication skills of clients.
- To provide micro (10-15 minute) psych-educational and self-care interventions (nutrition, anger management, depression, anxiety, loss, etc.) for a population with short attention.
- To reinforce positive social networking and information sharing.
- To model self-care in HIV and co-morbidities.
- To introduce a range of providers and demystify resources available.

Trans Access Client care coordination, case conferences and internal referrals

Trans Access links with agencies providing other services, including housing, food, benefits counseling, money management, mental health services, substance use management and drug treatment services via existing relationships with other service providers who work with Tenderloin clients. These providers include the San Francisco AIDS Foundation, Catholic Charities, Tenderloin Housing Clinic (housing), Project Open Hand (food), Positive Resource Center (benefits counseling), Lutheran Social Services (money management), Alliance Health Project (mental health services), Baker Places (substance use treatment), Walden House (substance use treatment) and Westside (substance use treatment and mental

health services). Client advocacy services are made available through an outreach worker from Positive Resource Center and through a lawyer at AIDS Legal Referral Panel, who specializes in housing law and is available to both clients and staff for consultation.

Trans Access agrees to maintain appropriate referral relationships with key points of access outside of the HIV care system to ensure referral into care of both the newly diagnosed and PLWH not in care. Key points of access include emergency rooms, substance abuse treatment programs (non-HIV), adult probation, juvenile probation, HIV counseling and testing, mental health programs (non-HIV), and homeless shelters.

Our communication for linking treatment plans, obtaining legal consents, and coordinating care between agencies and staff involved in client treatment will rely primarily on releases signed by clients. Through these releases, clients agree to let other service providers share information with us, and to let us share information about the client with other service providers. No client information is shared with other providers without this release. Once releases have been obtained (and FAXed to appropriate staff), information sharing will occur via telephone and in-person meetings as appropriate. The ARIES system will be used to expand efforts for coordinated client care.

Internal service coordination occurs through a series of regularly scheduled case conferences and meetings among members at all levels of our system. These include:

- Trans Access teams review new client intakes; strategize around urgent and daily
 planned tasks and appointments for clients. Notes are created in the ARIES database,
 including the plan for accomplishing many tasks and the location of clients that may be
 seen at partner sites throughout the day. Staff continually refers to these notes
 throughout the day to check on client plans.
- Weekly or more frequent case conference meetings are held. Core members of each team meet to engage in case review and problem-solving. Staff who rotate among teams will participate in these meetings according to agreed upon schedules. Meetings notes are documented in ARIES.
- Weekly administrative meetings are held at each site among the direct supervisor to discuss systems issues, such as implementation of protocols and changes in protocols, internal and external referrals and barriers in accessing the referral services, and coordination.
- At bi-monthly department manager's meetings, the Trans Access program manager will
 meet with the Director of Programs and other program managers to (a) assess the
 program's success in meeting units of service goals, process objectives and outcome
 objectives; (b) data entry compliance; (c) engage in ongoing program planning, and (d)
 review program budgets and year-to-date expenditures.
- We will conduct a variety of team-building activities, which will help build bonds among
 the staff working on this collaboration. These activities will include scheduled in-service
 trainings and cross-trainings. All Trans Access staff will be included in these activities.

TransAccess Exit criteria and process

Clients are discharged from services for three reasons: 1) client selects to transfer to another service provider, 2) client has achieved their personal program goals and is no longer in need of service and 3) client is suspended as a result of harmful behavior and is transfer to another provider. Each process includes a written statement for the client

detailing referrals and how to reengage when they are ready, in need and/or have completed their suspension.

HHOME & TransAccess Staff supervision will be multi-faceted: In the course of their work within multi-disciplinary teams, staff will work under the supervision of their direct supervisor who will ensure day-to-day functioning for issues pertaining to how the team operates, such as logistics, client flow, assuring arrival of staff members, and communication among team members.

Clinical staff, including the Case Manager and Peer Navigator, may also be provided with weekly individual clinical supervision. This acknowledges the intensity of the work conducted and provides a weekly space to discuss emotions and barriers in care delivery. Individualized skills' building is offered as well as techniques to avoid burnout, process death and dying issues and strategizing on techniques to handle multiply-diagnosed clients.

The collaboration will also participate in the interviewing and hiring of new staff. The ability to deliver services in a multi-disciplinary team setting, and with multiple lines of supervision, will be major selection criteria for all hires.

Administrative supervision is conducted on a weekly basis. Each staff person meets individually with the direct supervisor to go over documentation, constructive criticism and positive feedback on job performance areas and other administrative issues. This is supplemented by ongoing case-by-case supervision and guidance by the Program Manager. To support staff in managing their personal issues to effectively work with a challenging population, ongoing weekly individual clinical supervision may be provided for direct line staff. The Associate Director meets with the Trans Access Program Manager for administrative supervision; the program conducts monthly program team meetings and a mandatory all-staff meeting is scheduled on the second Wednesdays of each month. To manage the work of our TWHC partner, including those involved in this collaboration, monthly administrative meetings to review progress in obtaining program objectives will be held with the program managers/administrators. Areas needing follow up are detailed and plans of redress made and monitored in the minutes of these meetings.

HHOME & TransAccess Training: A&PI Wellness Center holds ongoing learning as an important component of staff development. HHOME & Trans Access programs will close from 11 am – 5 pm on Wednesdays to conduct ongoing individual, team and/or all agency learning processes. Training occurring during these times are either lead by APIWC managers or consultants brought in on areas of interest. These activities also ensure that we meet the requirements of our funders. Topics include harm reduction, appropriate syringe disposal, cultural competency, health topic updates, best practice in-services, provider updates and group processes to ensure effective agency communication. Staff members also attend an array of local trainings as well as national trainings, as funding allows.

Staff Performance Evaluation: The formal review process occurs annually in the Spring for the previous calendar year as stated in the Employee handbook. Areas of concern or deviation from the current standards are noted and plans of redress developed and monitored by direct supervisors. The formal reviews provide supervisors and employees alike with the opportunity to discuss job tasks, identify and correct weaknesses, encourage and recognize strengths, and discuss positive, purposeful and realistic approaches for

Appendix A-4 9/1/17-2/28/19 Ryan White Part A: CFDA 93.914

meeting goals. Supervisors are strongly encouraged to discuss job performance and goals on an informal and regular basis, often through regularly maintained staff work plans.

Case conferencing: As an integrated service organization, HHOME & Trans Access conduct an array of case conferencing in an effort to coordinate and bring together the multi-disciplinary team that works on behalf of all clients access APIWC. Case conference will occur weekly for 1-2 hours.

Cooperative Relationships and Linkages: HHOME & Trans Access could not conduct work without a large network of community providers. These providers include, but are not limited to, UCSF AIDS Health Project, St. Anthony's Church, San Francisco AIDS Foundation, SFGH Emergency Room, San Francisco City Clinic and St. James Infirmary. Annually a listing of the current agencies and organizations with which we have Memorandums of Understanding (MOU) will be submitted as part of our annual reports. New MOUs indicating the changes in referral tracking developed in collaboration with HPS will be executed and will be presented to SFDPH upon completion.

Client Satisfaction: HHOME & Trans Access will utilize client satisfaction surveys as one means of measuring the impact of work. In addition, participation in the Client Advisory Board (CAB) allows program participants to provide feedback. Program clients may also have representation on the agency board of directors.

APIWC's Client Satisfaction Survey is used to measure clients' perception of the services provided, the facility in which we operate, the staff, and any unmet needs that they would like Trans Access to consider. The Client Satisfaction Survey is offered to clients by all program staff (some who are funded by this contract) and is entered into our data system. Results of the survey will assess program's performance to determine if client satisfaction has changed over time. Also, measuring client satisfaction will help to strengthen communication and build relations with clients, assess the strengths and weaknesses of HIV programs from the clients' perspective, focus the quality improvement efforts; and create baseline data against which to measure changes in clients' satisfaction.

Client Satisfaction reports will be presented to the CAB along with any changes or responses provided by management. The impact of clients in our work is very real. Comments documented at the CAB and some from the satisfaction surveys have resulted in continued high marks from clients regarding our work.

7. Objectives and Measurements

APIWC will fully cooperate with its DPH partners to satisfy the project's Federal work plan goals and objectives as described in Attachment I.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement

Provider agrees to abide by the standards of care for the services specified in this exhibit as described in "Making the Connection: Standards of Care for Client -Centered Services"

API Wellness Center guarantees compliance with Health Commission, Local, State, Federal and/or Funding Source policies and requirements such as Harm Reduction, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), Cultural Competency and Client Satisfaction.

Appendix A-4 9/1/17-2/28/19 Ryan White Part A: CFDA 93.914

HHOME and TransAccess agree to conduct HIV-specific CQI activities to ensure compliance with Public Health Service guidelines related to treatment of HIV. In order to ensure that the services are provided in the manner intended, A&PI Wellness Center uses the following structures and processes to ensure continuous quality improvement.

- Alternating weeks one hour clinical supervision with licensed Mental Health
- Weekly multidisciplinary meeting to monitor client's issues, as documented in the meeting log.
- Annual review of written program policies and procedures.
- Quarterly Client Advisory Board meeting to address agency's strengths and weaknesses with client and identify areas of improvement, as documented in the minutes.

With the implementation of HIPAA requirements, a DPH Privacy Policy was developed and contractors were trained during FY 03-04. Effective July 1, 2004, contractors will be subject to audits to determine their compliance with the DPH Privacy Policy using the six compliance standards listed below. Audit findings and corrective actions (if any) identified in FY 04-05 (July 1, 2004 - June 30, 2005) will be considered informational, to establish a baseline for the following year. Beginning FY 05-06 (July 1, 2005 - June 30, 2006), findings of compliance or non-compliance and corrective actions (if any) will be integrated into the contractor's monitoring report. The following items should be incorporated into the contract narrative.

Item #2a: DPH Privacy Policy is integrated into the program's governing policies and procedures regarding patient privacy and confidentiality.

As Measured by: Evidence that the policy and procedures that abides by the rules outlined in the DPH Privacy Policy have been adopted, approved and implemented.

Item #2b: All staff who handle patient health information are trained (Including new hires) and annually updated in the program's privacy/confidentiality policies and procedures.

As Measured by: Documentation exists showing individuals were trained.

Item #2c: A Privacy Notice that meets the requirements of the Federal Privacy Rule (HIPAA) is written and provided to all patients/clients served in their threshold and other languages. If document is not available in the patient's/client's relevant language, verbal translation is provided.

As Measured by: Evidence in patient's/client's chart or electronic file that patient was "noticed." (Examples in English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian will be provided.)

Item #2d: A Summary of the above Privacy Notice is posted and visible in registration and common areas of treatment facility.

As Measured by: Presence and visibility of posting in said areas. (Examples in English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian will be provided.)

Item #2e: Each disclosure of a patient's/client's health information for purposes other than treatment, payment, or operations is documented.

As Measured by: Documentation exists.

Appendix A-4 9/1/17-2/28/19 Ryan White Part A: CFDA 93.914

Amendment: 01/01/2018

Item #2f: Authorization for disclosure of a patient's/client's health information is obtained prior to release (1).to providers outside the DPH Safety Net or (2) from a substance abuse program. As Measured by: An authorization form that meets the requirements of the Federal Privacy Rule (HIPAA) is signed and in patient's/client's chart/file.

9. Data Collection and Reporting

The Program Managers and the Agency Quality Assurance/Contract Management Coordinator have the responsibility for the quality of the ARIES data collected and the quality of the interventions provided. They also have responsibility for ensuring the quality of tracking and documentation of referrals and linkages. APIWC will fully cooperate with data entry into designated data systems & reporting requirements under the direction of HHS in order to satisfy local and Federal mandates for this project. New client registration data is entered within 48 hours or two working days after data is collected. Service data for the preceding month, including UOS is entered by the 15th working day of each month. The deliverables are consistent with the information that is submitted to the appropriate DPH Budget and Finance section on the "Monthly Statements of Deliverables and Invoice" form. If these HHS standards for quality and timeliness of data entry are not followed payments may be delayed until the data has been entered and updated. The Project Director/Evaluation Coordinator ensures that the Monthly Statement of Deliverables and Invoice, narrative reports, annual administrative reports, monitoring report protocols, and any other forms or reports required will be submitted in a timely fashion to the HIV Health Services Branch.

Appendix B Calculation of Charges

1. Method of Payment

A. Contractor shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached in Appendix F, by the fifteenth (15th) working day of each month for reimbursement of the actual costs for Services of the immediately preceding month. All costs associated with the Services shall be reported on the invoice each month. All costs incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after Services have been rendered and in no case in advance of such Services.

2. Program Budgets and Final Invoice

A. Program Budgets are listed below and are attached hereto.

Appendix B	Budget Summary
Appendix B-1, B-1a, B-1b, B-1c	Integrated Medical Case Management - Ohana
Appendix B-2, B-2a, B-2b, B-2c	Tenderloin Area Center of Excellence (TACE)
Appendix B-3	Tenderloin Area Center of Excellence (TACE) - Rebranding Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) Project
Appendix B-4, B-4a	Tenderloin Early Intervention Services (TEIS) - HIV Homeless Outreach Mobile Engagement (HHOME)/ TransAccess

B. Contractor understands that, of the maximum dollar obligation listed in section 3.3.1 of this Agreement, \$521,073 is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Program Budgets attached to this Appendix, or available to Contractor without a modification to this Agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement or a revision to the Program Budgets of Appendix B, which has been approved by Contract Administrator. Contractor further understands that no payment of any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until such modification or budget revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable City and Department of Public Health laws, regulations and policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by Controller. Contractor agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

The maximum dollar for each term and funding source shall be as follows:

	Term	Funding Source	Amount	
Original Agreement	05/01/17 - 02/28/18	RWPA	\$109,233	
Original Agreement	03/01/18 - 02/28/19	RWPA	\$131,080	
Original Agreement	03/01/19 - 02/29/20	RWPA	\$131,080	

Original Agreement	03/01/19 - 02/28/21	RWPA	\$131,080
Original Agreement	05/01/17 - 02/28/18	RWPA	\$653,908
Original Agreement	03/01/18 - 02/28/19	RWPA	\$784,690
Original Agreement	03/01/19 - 02/29/20	RWPA	\$784,690
Original Agreement	03/01/19 - 02/28/21	RWPA	\$784,690
Amendment #1	07/01/17 - 06/30/18	GF	\$300,000
Amendment #1	09/01/17 - 02/28/18	RWPA	\$177,274
Amendment #1	03/01/18 - 02/28/19	RWPA	\$354,547
		Total Award	\$4,342,272
		Contingency	\$521,073
	(This equals	s the total NTE)Total	\$4,863,345

- C. Contractor agrees to comply with its Program Budgets of Appendix B in the provision of Services. Changes to the budget that do not increase or reduce the maximum dollar obligation of the City are subject to the provisions of the Department of Public Health Policy/Procedure Regarding Contract Budget Changes. Contractor agrees to comply fully with that policy/procedure.
- D. A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of the Agreement, and shall include only those costs incurred during the referenced period of performance. If costs are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to City.
- 3. No invoices for Services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

			DPH 1: De	part	ment of Pul	olic I	Health Conti	act	Budget Su	mm	ary by Progra	am													
	CMS#	787	0																				P	ppe	ndix B, Page
	DPH Section	ΗIV	Health Ser	_																				05/0	1/17 - 02/28/2
Check one:	New []R	ene	wal	LX	() Modificati	on																			FY 2017-2
	y/Organization Name	_		ific I	slander We	lines	s Center (A	PIW	(C)														Fui	nd No	otice: 12/12/17
ntractor Name (ma	y be same as above)	Sar	ne															_				_		_	
	Program		Ohana Inte	egrai	ted Medical	Cas	e Managem	ent	(IMCM)		Tenderi	oin	Area Cente	r of	Excellence	ТΑ	CE)		ebranding HC Project (TACE)		HHOME / ans Access (TEIS)		HHOME / ans Access (TEIS)		
	Appendix Number		A-1/B-1	-	A-1/B-1a		A-1/B-1b		A-1/B-1c		A-2/B-2		A-2/B-2a		A-2/B-2b		A-2/B-2c		A-3/B-3		A-4/B-4		A-4/B-4a		TOTALS
	Appendix Term	5/01	1/17-2/28/18	3/01	1/18-2/28/19	3/01	1/19-2/29/20	3/01	1/20-2/28/21	5/0	01/17-2/28/18	3/0	1/18-2/28/19	3/0	1/19-2/29/20	3/0	1/20-2/28/2	7/1	/17-6/30/18	9/1	/17-2/28/18	3/	/18-2/28/19	05/0	1/17 - 02/28/2
EXPENSES	TO VENEZA		STEXT 23			1	4 200			No.					(Jejie J.)		25,421,2				V-SIEM I				
Salaries		\$	67,298	\$	80,758	\$	80,758	\$	80,758	\$	360,641	\$	429,448	\$	443,323	\$	443,323	\$	99,700	\$	104,690	\$	211,880	\$	2,402,577
Employee Benefits		\$	17,793	_	21,353	_	21,353		21,353	-	95,353	\$	113,331	\$	117,215	\$	117,215	\$	26,361	\$	27,681	\$	56,021	\$	635,029
Total Personnel Ex		\$		\$	102,111	-	102,111	\$		\$	455,994	\$	542,779	\$	560,538	\$	560,538	\$	126,061	\$	132,371	\$	267,901	\$	3,037,606
Operating Expense		\$	15,123	\$	18,146		18,146		18,146	\$		\$	177,121	\$	159,361	\$	159,361	\$	149,167	\$	30,694	\$	58,223	\$	947,411
Subtotal Direct Co		\$	100,214		120,257	\$	120,257	\$	120,257	\$	599,917	\$	719,900	\$	719,899	\$	719,899	\$	275,228	\$	163,065	\$	326,124	\$	3,985,017
Indirect Cost Amou	int	\$	9,019	\$	10,823	\$	10,823	\$	10,823	\$	53,991	\$	64,790	\$	64,791	\$	64,791	\$	24,772	\$	14,209	\$	28,423	\$	357,255
Indirect Cost Rate	(%)	Г	9.0%		9.0%		9.0%		9.0%		9.0%		9.0%		9.0%		9.0%		9.0%		8.7%		8.7%		
Total Expenses		\$	109,233	\$	131,080	\$	131,080	\$	131,080	\$	653,908	\$	784,690	\$	784,690	\$	784,690	\$	300,000	\$	177,274	\$	354,547	\$	4,342,272
REVENUES & FUI	NDING SOURCES) III			Michael		COLUMN TO SERVICE		VOVE -		11 7 /		M M		il il		18 14 14	ď	100		CÉISIAI		
HHS FED CARE P	art A - PD13, CFDA#	\$	109,233	\$	131,080	\$	131,080	\$	131,080	\$	653,908	\$	784,690	\$	784,690	\$	784,690			\$	177,274	\$	354,547	_	4,042,272
HHS COUNTY GF																		\$	300,000			L		\$	300,000
		_		-								-		-		-		_				-		\$	
				H						-						H				-		1		\$	
														\vdash										\$	
																								\$	
																				-		-		\$	
				-		-				-		-						-		-		-		5	
	Total DPH Revenues	\$	109,233	\$	131,080	\$	131,080	\$	131,080	\$	653,908	\$	784,690	\$	784,690	\$	784,690	\$	300,000	\$	177,274	\$	354,547	\$	4,342,272
Total	Non-DPH Revenues	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$				\$								\$	
Total Revenues	(DPH and Non-DPH)	\$	109,233	\$	131,080	\$	131,080	\$	131,080	\$	653,908	\$	784,690	\$	784,690	\$	784,690	\$	300,000	\$	177,274	\$	354,547	\$	4,342,272
	(CR)	_	CR		CR		CR		CR		CR		CR		CR		CR		CR		CR		CR		
	Prepared By	Ar	il Vora				Phone #	(4	15) 292-34	120	ext. 341									_					

UOS COST ALLOCATION BY SERVICE MODE

167		25		83		42	7	167	7	167	ice Mode	UDC per Service Mode
377	.32	\$164.	.44	\$238.44	94	\$98.94	50	\$71.50	85	\$82.85	ice Mode	Cost / UOS by Service Mode
7,331		74	42	444		42	75	2,575	96	4,196	ice Mode	UOS per Service Mode
653,908	1.86%	12,159	16.19%	105,865	0.64%	4,155	28.16%	184,110	53.16%	347,619		TOTAL EXPENSES
53,991	1.86%	1,004	16.19%	8,741	0.64%	343	28.16%	15,201	53.16%	28,702	9%	Indirect Expenses
599,917	1.86%	11,155	16.19%	97,124	0.64%	3,812	28.16%	168,909	53.16%	318,917		Total Direct Expenses
	0%		0%	-	0%		0%		0%	1		Total Capital Expenses
	0%		0%		0%		0%		0%			Capital Expenditure 2
	0%	67	0%		0%	1	0%		0%			Capital Expenditure 1
	%	Expenditure	%	Expenditure		Expenditure		Expenditure	*	Expenditure		Capital Expenses
143,923	1.86%	2,677	16.19%	23,300	0.64%	915	28.16%	40,522	53.16%	76,509		Total Operating Expenses
31,780	2%	591	16%	5,145	1%	202	28%	8,948	53%	16,894		Other - Client Food
27,000	2%	502	16%	4,371	1%	172	28%	7,602	53%	14,353		Other - Misc
7,950	2%	148	16%	1,287	1%	51	28%	2,238	53%	4,226		Total Staff Travel
10,779	2%	201	16%	1,745	1%	68	28%	3,035	53%	5,730		Total General Operating
6,790	2%	126	16%	1,099	1%	43	28%	1,912	53%	3,610		Total Materials and Supplies
59,624	2%	1,109	16%	9,653	1%	379	28%	16,787	53%	31,696		Total Occupancy
	%	Expense	%	Expense	*	Expense	%	Expense	%	Expense		Operating Expenses
455.994	1.86%	8,478	16.19%	73,824	0.64%	2,897	28.16%	128.387	53.16%	242.408		Total Personnel Exp
95,353	1.86%	1,773	16.19%	15,437	0.64%	606	28.16%	26,847	53.16%	50,690	26.44%	Fringe Benefits
360,641	1.86%	6,705	16.19%	58,387	0.64%	2,291	28.16%	101,540	53.16%	191,718	8.41	Total FTE & Salaries
21,333	0%		53%	11,306	0%		47%	10,027	0%		0.80	Engagement Specialist
41,625	0%		23%	9,574	0%		45%	18,731	32%	13,320	0.75	QA/Contracts Coordinator
58,933	0%	1	15%	8,840	0%		85%	50,093		ŭ.	2.00	Peer Navigators
133,375	0%		0%		0%	1	0%		100%	133,375	3.30	Case Managers
45,833	11%	5,042	11%	5,042	5%	2,291	25%	11,458	48%	22,000	1.00	Program Manager
5,417	0%		0%		0%		0%		100%	5,417	0.10	Assoc Dir, HIV Svcs
16,625	10%	1,663	0%		0%		45%	7,481	45%	7,481	0.21	Director of Progams
37,500	0%		63%	23,625	0%		10%	3,750	27%	10,125	0.25	Chief Medical Officer & Chief
	% FTE	Salaries	%FIE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	FIE	Position Titles
Contract	Health & Ice Abuse	Mental Health & Substance Abuse Group Hours	acy Group	Peer Advocacy Group Hours	Health Linkages	Mental Health Referrals & Linkages	ation Hours	Peer Navigation Hours	Case Management Hours	Case Manag		Personnel Expenses
					MODES	SERVICE MODES						

1a) SALARIES

Staff Position 1: 0	Chief Medica	Officer & Chief Pro	gram Officer		
	nith, HIV testir		short overlap, the CPO now	d had oversight of linkage/integi leads all programs except med	
Min Quals	MD license; ce	ertification in HIV med	; strong record of leadership	w HIV & exp w LGBT comm.	
Annual Salary	y:	x FTE:	x Mos per Yr	Annualized if < 12 mos	Total
	\$180,000.00	0.25	10	0.83	\$ 37,500

Staff Position 2: Dire	ector of Pr	ograms				
supe griev	ervision and vances.	d consulation to provi	ders. Engages directly with	al clients except medical clinic clients to evaluate concerns an osition involving supervision/mr	d addr	ess
budg	gets and co	ontracts.				
Annual Salary:		x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12		Total
•				months):		
\$9	5,000.00	0.21	10	0.83	\$	16,625

Staff Position 3:	Associate Di	rector of HIV Service	S							
Brief Duties	Provides supe	ervision of all Program	Mngrs; oversees programm	atic operation; coordinates with	progra	am partners;				
	provides direc	t services to clients as	s back-up for service provide	er absences, vacations, and sta	ff short	ages.				
Min Quals	2 yrs. exp spvsn and prog management.									
Annual Sala	ry:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12 months):		Total				
	\$65,000.00	0.10	10	0.83	\$	5,417				

Staff Position 4: Program Mar	nager				
Brief Duties The program	manager will provde d	ay-to-day oversight of the T	ACE program and supervision of	of staf	f.
Min Quals Bachelor's de	gree with 2 years man	agement level experience.			
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12		Total
			months):		
\$55,000.00	1.00	10	0.83	\$	45,833

Staff Position 5:	Case Manage	ers									
	adherence iss	ues; coordinate activit	ies with Peer Navigators.	cy; PWP counseling; counsel c		on treatment					
Min Quals	Min Quals Bachelor's or masters level in hith or social svcs; bilingual proficiency; 3 yrs HIV or social svc exp.										
Annual Salar	y:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12 months):		Total					
	\$48,500.00	3.30	10	0.83	\$	133,375					

2

Staff Position 6: P	eer Navigato	rs		9							
				s and maintaining adherence to	med	regimens;					
	•	-	tional support; organizes tre								
Min Quals H	uals High school diploma, bilingual proficiency, and 2 years of HIV or social service experience.										
Annual Salary:		x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12 months):		Total					
	\$35,360.00	2.00	10	0.83	\$	58,933					

Staff Position 7: QA/Contracts	Mngmt Coord			
overall contract	ct quality assurance. V	Vorks continuously with prog	performance goals are met. Re	ible for
Min Quais Bachelor's deg	gree and 3-5 years ex	perience in program delivery		
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12	Total
,			months):	
\$66,600.00	0.75	10	0.83	\$ 41,62

Staff Position 8:	Engagement	Specialist								
Brief Duties	Provides cleri	Provides clerical/admin support to prog staff; plans client events, organizes/facilitates grps; data entry/collection.								
Min Quals	Bachelor's or	Bachelor's or equivalent exp, computer, office skills, 2 yrs of admin experience.								
Annual Salar	y:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12		Total				
				months):						
	\$32,000.00	0.80	10	0.83	\$	21,333				

Total FTE:

8.41

Total Salaries: \$

360,641

1b) EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS:

(Components provided below are samples only. The budgeted components should reflect the contractor's ledger accounts.)

Component	Cost
Social Security	\$ 27,589
Retirement	\$ 5,193
Medical	\$ 56,080
Dental	\$ -
Unemployment Insurance	\$ 2,885
Disability Insurance	\$ -
Paid Time Off	\$ -
Other (specify):	\$ 3,606

Total Fringe Benefit: \$

95,353

Fringe Benefit %:

26.44%

TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS:	\$ 455,994

2) OPERATING EXPENSES:

Occupancy Expense	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Rent/facilities	project staff office, common & confidential mtg areas.	\$517/mo./FTE	\$ 43,480
Utilities/maintenance	Janitorial, maintenance supplies, security for staff space.	\$127/mo./FTE	\$ 10,681

Phone/Communication	II		t	\$65/mo./FTE	\$	5,464
	communication	on/coordination.				
				Total Occupancy:	\$	59,624
Materials & Supplies E	Expense	Brief	Description	Rate		Cost
Supplies/Postage	General office	supplies for program	related projects.	\$30.20/mo./FTE	\$	2,540
Program Supplies	Hygiene kits a	and other program sup	oplies.	\$4,250	\$	4,250
	7.			Total Materials & Supplies:	\$	6,790
General Operating Ex	pense	Brief	Description	Rate		Cost
Insurance	Liability for pr	oject staff office, drop-	in, grp svcs areas.	\$43/mo./FTE	\$	3,616
Equipment rental	Copier, phone	e, voicemail equip leas	se/maintenance.	\$25/mo./FTE	\$	2,103
Conference Presenations	Conference reinterventions.	egistration for present	ers on HIV/AIDS	\$670 x 4; \$595 x 4	\$	5,060
10001100110				Total General Operating:	\$	10,779
Staff Travel and Purpo	se	Location	Expense Item	Rate		Cost
Staff Travel and Purpo Clipper cards to escort of		Location Local	Expense Item Clipper Cards	Rate \$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts	\$	
	clients to					2,500
Clipper cards to escort of	clients to S (USCA)	Local	Clipper Cards	\$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts	\$	2,500 2,300
Clipper cards to escort of US Conference on AIDS	clients to S (USCA)	Local Orlando, FL	Clipper Cards Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem	\$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts 1150 x 2 staff	\$	2,500 2,300 3,150 7,950
Clipper cards to escort of US Conference on AIDS	clients to S (USCA)	Local Orlando, FL	Clipper Cards Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem	\$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts 1150 x 2 staff 1050 x 3 staff	\$	2,500 2,300 3,150
Clipper cards to escort of US Conference on AIDS Nat'l Healthcare for the	clients to S (USCA) Homeless	Local Orlando, FL Minneapolis Brief Description	Clipper Cards Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem	\$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts 1150 x 2 staff 1050 x 3 staff Total Staff Travel: Rate	\$ \$	2,500 2,300 3,150 7,950
Clipper cards to escort of US Conference on AIDS Nat'l Healthcare for the Other Expense - Misc	clients to S (USCA) Homeless	Local Orlando, FL Minneapolis Brief Description	Clipper Cards Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem ss programs and to increase	\$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts 1150 x 2 staff 1050 x 3 staff Total Staff Travel: Rate	\$ \$	2,500 2,300 3,150 7,950 Cost
Clipper cards to escort of US Conference on AIDS Nat'l Healthcare for the Other Expense - Misc Integration of Staff	In order to bo the number of converting bo	Local Orlando, FL Minneapolis Brief Description th integrate staff acros f staff that fit into our e th cubicles and private	Clipper Cards Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem as programs and to increase existing space, we're existing space to a flexible open	\$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts 1150 x 2 staff 1050 x 3 staff Total Staff Travel: Rate	\$ \$	2,50 2,30 3,15 7,95 0
Clipper cards to escort of US Conference on AIDS Nat'l Healthcare for the Other Expense - Misc Integration of Staff Spaces:	In order to bo the number of converting bo plan space. C	Local Orlando, FL Minneapolis Brief Description th integrate staff acros f staff that fit into our eth cubicles and private cost of individual comp	Clipper Cards Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem as programs and to increase existing space, we're existing space, we're existed on a flexible open onents is \$100-\$1,000. For	\$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts 1150 x 2 staff 1050 x 3 staff Total Staff Travel: Rate Phase I: Late 17/18	\$ \$	2,50 2,30 3,15 7,95 0
Clipper cards to escort of US Conference on AIDS Nat'l Healthcare for the Other Expense - Misc Integration of Staff Spaces:	In order to bothe number of converting bo plan space. Cexample: lapt	Local Orlando, FL Minneapolis Brief Description th integrate staff acros f staff that fit into our e th cubicles and private cost of individual comp op \$1,000, monitor \$1	Clipper Cards Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem as programs and to increase existing space, we're existing space, we're existed to a flexible open conents is \$100-\$1,000. For 50, table \$1,000, adjustable	\$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts 1150 x 2 staff 1050 x 3 staff Total Staff Travel: Rate Phase I: Late 17/18	\$ \$	2,50 2,30 3,15 7,95 0
Clipper cards to escort of US Conference on AIDS Nat'l Healthcare for the Other Expense - Misc Integration of Staff Spaces:	In order to bo the number of converting bo plan space. C example: lapt monitor arm \$	Local Orlando, FL Minneapolis Brief Description th integrate staff acrost f staff that fit into our extra cubicles and private cost of individual compop \$1,000, monitor \$1 \$200, rolling drawer under the cubicles and private cost of individual compop \$1,000, monitor \$1 \$200, rolling drawer under the cubicles and private cost of individual compop \$1,000, monitor \$1	Clipper Cards Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem as programs and to increase existing space, we're existed offices to a flexible open onents is \$100-\$1,000. For 50, table \$1,000, adjustable ait \$200. Some staff already	\$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts 1150 x 2 staff 1050 x 3 staff Total Staff Travel: Rate Phase I: Late 17/18	\$ \$	2,50 2,30 3,15 7,95 0
Clipper cards to escort of US Conference on AIDS Nat'l Healthcare for the Other Expense - Misc Integration of Staff Spaces:	In order to bothe number of converting bothe number of example: laptemonitor arm \$ have laptops	Local Orlando, FL Minneapolis Brief Description th integrate staff acrost staff that fit into our exth cubicles and private cost of individual compop \$1,000, monitor \$1,000, rolling drawer unthus won't need that, or	Clipper Cards Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem as programs and to increase existing space, we're existing space, we're existed to a flexible open onents is \$100-\$1,000. For 50, table \$1,000, adjustable hit \$200. Some staff already others have no laptop but	\$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts 1150 x 2 staff 1050 x 3 staff Total Staff Travel: Rate Phase I: Late 17/18	\$ \$	2,50 2,30 3,15 7,95 0
Clipper cards to escort of US Conference on AIDS Nat'l Healthcare for the Other Expense - Misc Integration of Staff Spaces:	In order to bothe number of converting both plan space. Cexample: laptemonitor arm \$ have laptops can use their	Local Orlando, FL Minneapolis Brief Description th integrate staff acrost staff that fit into our exth cubicles and private cost of individual compop \$1,000, monitor \$1,000, rolling drawer unthus won't need that, or	Clipper Cards Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem as programs and to increase existing space, we're existing space, we're existed to a flexible open onents is \$100-\$1,000. For 50, table \$1,000, adjustable out \$200. Some staff already others have no laptop but in new spaces will require a	\$2.5 x 100 UDC x 10 appts 1150 x 2 staff 1050 x 3 staff Total Staff Travel: Rate Phase I: Late 17/18	\$ \$	2,50 2,30 3,15 7,95 0

Other Expense - Client Food/Incenti Brief Description	

program.

Fees for removal of medical waste products.

Paint, beads, canvas and other materials for art therapy

Other Expense - Client	Food/Incenti Brief Description	Rate	
Client Food/Incentives	Food for program activities; breakfast/lunch programs.	2000/month x 12 mos	\$ 24,000
Client Food/Incentives	Client mental health and treatment adherence programming.	6430	\$ 6,430
Client Food/Incentives	Consumer Advisory Bd mtgs.	\$150 each x 9	\$ 1,350

Total Other - Client Food/Incentives \$ 31,780

\$1,800/mo x 10 x 50% \$

\$300/mo x 10 mos \$

Total Other- Misc \$

9,000

3,000

27,000

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:	\$ 143,923

Medical waste removal

Art Program supplies

apital Expenditure Iter	Brief Description		Cost
	TOTAL CAPI	TAL EXPENDITURES: \$	
	тс	OTAL DIRECT COSTS: \$	599,917

4) INDIRECT COSTS

Describe method and basis for Indirect Cost Allocation (i.e., FTE, square footage, or other)

Amount

PACALINA HIAGHAM CITA	, , , , ,	
Salaries & benefits	\$41,248.00	\$ 41,248
Occupancy	\$3,927.00	\$ 3,927
Materials & supplies	\$1,111.00	\$ 1,111
General operating	\$1,055.00	\$ 1,055
Travel	\$198.00	\$ 198
Consultants	\$660.00	\$ 660
Other	\$5,793.00	\$ 5,793

Indirect Rate: 9%
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS: \$ 53,991

TOTAL EXPENSES: \$ 653,908

UOS COST ALLOCATION BY SERVICE MODE

		SERVICE MODES								1		
Personnel Expenses		Case Mar Ho	nagement urs	Peer Naviga	ation Hours	Mental Referrals a		Peer Advo	′ '	Mental H Substand Group	e Abuse	Contract
Position Titles	FTE	Salaries	Salaries % FTE		% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Totals
Chief Program Officer	0.10	8,684	81%		0%		0%	2,000	19%		0%	10,684
Director of Programs	0.14	8,760	65%	1,000	7%		0%	1,133	8%	2,640	20%	13,533
Associate Director	0.20	13,228	100%		0%		0%		0%		0%	13,228
Program Manager	1.00	29,543	53%	13,920	25%	2,300	4%	6,000	11%	4,200	8%	55,963
Case Managers	4.00	197,395	100%		0%	-	0%		0%		0%	197,395
Peer Navigators	2.50	_		79,227	88%	_	0%	10,720	12%		0%	89,947
Contracts Coordinator	0.15	1,000	10%		0%		0%	8,150	84%	500	5%	9,650
Engagement Specialist	0.40		0%	12,000	79%		0%	3,238	21%	_	0%	15,238
Data Specialist	0.45		0%	11,810	50%		0%	12,000	50%		0%	23,810
Total FTE & Salaries	8.94	258,610	60.22%	117,957	27.47%	2,300	0.54%	43,241	10.07%	7,340	1.71%	429,448
Fringe Benefits	26.39%	68,247	60.22%	31,129	27.47%	607	0.54%	11,411	10.07%	1,937	1.71%	113,331
Total Personnel		326,857	60.22%	149,086	27.47%	2,907	0.54%	54,652	10.07%	9,277	1.71%	542,779
Operating Expenses	1	Expense	%	Expense	%	Expense	%	Expense	%	Expense	%	Total
Total Occupancy		50,584	60%	23,072	27%	450	1%	8,458	10%	1,436	2%	84,000
Total Materials and Supplie	s	4,949	60%	2,257	27%	44	1%	827	10%	141	2%	8,218
Total General Operating		7,440	60%	3,394	27%	66	1%	1,244	10%	211	2%	12,355
Total Staff Travel		7,558	60%	3,447	27%	67	1%	1,264	10%	214	2%	12,550
Consultants/Subcontractor:		_	60%		27%		1%		10%		2%	-
Other - Misc		11,683	60%	5,329	27%	104	1%	1,953	10%	331	2%	19,400
Other - Client Food		24,448	60%	11,151	27%	217	1%	4,088	10%	694	2%	40,598
Total Operating Expenses		106,662	60.22%	48,650	27.47%	948	0.54%	17,834	10.07%	3,027	1.71%	177,121
Total Direct Expenses		433,519	60.22%	197,736	27.47%	3,855	0.54%	72,486	10.07%	12,304	1.71%	719,900
Indirect Expenses	9%	39,016	60.22%	17,796	27.47%	347	0.54%	6,524	10.07%	1,107	1.71%	64,790
TOTAL EXPENSES		472,535	60.22%	215,532	27.47%	4,202	0.54%	79,010	10.07%	13,411	1.71%	784,690
IIOS nor S	Service Mode	5,6	16	3.1	05	ξ.	0	54	10	9(<u> </u>	9,401
Cost / UOS by S		\$84		\$69		\$84		\$146		\$149		3,401
	Service Mode		00		00		0	10		3(200

1a) SALARIES

Staff Position 1: Chief Program Of					
Brief Duties The CPO leads all				nmati	strategy ar
is tasked with optim	izing resources acros	s programs for effective clie	nt outcomes.		
Min Quals Strong record of lea established funder	•	es, 5+ years program develo	opment, multi-program operati	ons, a	nd
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Mos per Yr	Annualized if < 12 mos		Total
\$106,837.50	0.10	12	1.00	\$	10,68
Staff Position 2: Director of Progra					
Brief Duties Directly supervises supervision and con			ents except medical clinic. Pr is to evaluate concerns and ac		
Min Quals LCSW or equvalent and contracts.	w clinical spvsn exp;	3.5 yrs in leadership positio		t of pr	ogs, budget
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized if < 12 mos		Total
\$96,662.50	0.14	12	1.00	\$	13,53
Staff Position 3: Associate Director	•				
i i	ices to clients as back		peration; coordinates with pro ences, vacations, and staff sh		
Min Quals 2 yrs. exp spvsn an				_	
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized if < 12 mos	-	Total
\$66,137.50	0.20	12	1.00	\$	13,22
Brief Duties The program mana Min Quals Bachelor's degree v	vith 2 years managem	ent level experience.		aff.	
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized if < 12 mos	1	Total
\$55,962.50	1.00	12	1.00	\$	55,96
Staff Position 5: Case Managers					
	coordinate activities w	ith Peer Navigators.		s on tr	eatment
Min Quals Bachelor's or maste					
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized if < 12 mos	1	Total
\$49,348.75	4.00	12	1.00	\$	197,39
	g, practical/emotional	support; organizes treatme	ent ed groups .	d regir	nens;
Min Quals High school diploma	a, bilingual proficiency	, and 2 years of HIV or soci	al service experience.		
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized if < 12 mos		Total
\$35,978.80	2.50	12	1.00	\$	89,94
Staff Position 7: Contracts Coordin	ator				
	urance. Works continu	ously with program staff to	deliver timely reports.	nsible	for overall
Min Quals Bachelor's degree a					
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized if < 12 mos	-	Total
\$64,331.00	0.15	12	1.00	\$	9,65

Staff Position 8: Engagement Speci	alist				
Brief Duties provides clerical/admin support to prog staff; plans client events, organizes/facilitates grps; data entry/collection.					
Min Quals Bachelor's or equiva	lent exp, computer, o	ffice skills, 2 yrs of admin ex	rperience		
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized if < 12 mos		Total
\$38,095.00	0.40	12	1.00	•	45 220
\$30,093.00	0.40	IZ	1.00	Þ	10,230
Staff Position 9: Data Specialist	0.40	12	1.00	Þ	15,230
				try/colle	
Staff Position 9: Data Specialist	nin support to prog sta	aff; plans client events, orga	ınizes/facilitates grps; data en	try/colle	15,238 ction
Staff Position 9: Data Specialist Brief Duties provides clerical/adm	nin support to prog sta	aff; plans client events, orga	ınizes/facilitates grps; data en		

Total FTE: 8.94 Total Salaries: \$ 429,448

1b) EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS:

(Components provided below are samples only. The budgeted components should reflect the contractor's ledger accounts.)

Component	Cost
Social Security	\$ 32,853
Retirement	\$ 6,184
Medical	\$ 66,564
Dental	\$ -
Unemployment Insurance	\$ 3,436
Disability Insurance	\$ -
Paid Time Off	\$ -
Other (specify):	\$ 4,294

Total Fringe Benefit: \$ 113,331

Fringe Benefit %: 26.39%

TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS: \$ 542,779

2) OPERATING EXPENSES:

Occupancy Expense	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Rent/facilities	project staff office, common & confidential mtg areas.	\$586/mo./FTE	\$ 62,866
Utilities/maintenance	Janitorial, maintenance supplies, security for staff space.	\$127/mo./FTE	\$ 13,625
Phone/Communication	phone, internet, email: prog & client communication/coordination.	\$65/mo./FTE	\$ 7,510
		Total Occupancy:	\$ 84,000

Materials & Supplies	Expense Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Supplies/Postage	General office supplies for program related projects.	\$35/mo./FTE	\$ 3,755
Program Supplies	Hygiene kits and other program supplies.	\$4,463	\$ 4,463
		Total Materials & Supplies:	\$ 8,218

General Operating Ex	pense Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Insurance	Liability for project staff office, drop-in, grp svcs areas.	\$43/mo./FTE	\$ 4,613
Equipment rental	Copier, phone, voicemail equip lease/maintenance.	\$25/mo./FTE	\$ 2,682
Conference	Conference registration for presenters on HIV/AIDS interventions.	\$670 x 4; \$595 x 4	\$ 5,060
Presenations			

3

Staff Training	Compasspoint Trainings.	\$300/staff * 2 staff \$	600
		Total General Operating: \$	12,355

Staff Travel and Purpose	Location	Expense Item	Rate	Cost
Clipper cards to escort clients to appts	Local	Clipper Cards	\$2.5 x 125 UDC x 12 appts	\$ 3,750
US Conference on AIDS (USCA)	Orlando, FL	Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem	1150 x 4 staff	\$ 4,600
Nat'l Healthcare for the Homeless	Minneapolis	Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem	1050 x 4 staff	\$ 4,200
	*	•	Total Staff Travel:	\$ 12,550

Other Expense - Misc	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Integration of Staff	2nd Phase of physical integration: finalize set-up of new	Phase I: Early 18/19	\$ 5,000
Spaces:	workspaces.		
Medical waste removal	Fees for removal of medical waste products.	\$1,800/mo x 12 x 50%	\$ 10,800
Art Program supplies	Paint, beads, canvas and other materials for art therapy program.	\$300/mo x 12 mos	\$ 3,600
		Total Other- Misc	\$ 19,400

Other Expense - Client Food/Incentives Brief Description

Client Food/Incentives	Food for program activities; breakfast/lunch programs.	2500/month x 12 mos	\$ 30,000
Client Food/Incentives	Client mental health and treatment adherence programming.	6998 annually	\$ 6,998
Client Food/Incentives	Ad hoc nutrition support & Consumer Advisory Bd mtgs.	300/month X 12 mos	\$ 3,600
	Total Of	her - Client Food/Incentives	\$ 40,598

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: \$	177,121

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	\$ 719,900

4) INDIRECT COSTS

Describe method and basis for Indirect Cost Allocation (i.e., FTE, square footage, or other)

Δ	m	^	łI	m

	accept (man) : majoritation and an arrange of		
\$49,497.00		\$	49,497
\$4,712.00		. \$	4,712
\$1,333.00		\$	1,333
\$1,266.00		\$	1,266
\$238.00		\$	238
\$792.00		\$	792
\$6,952.00		\$	6,952
	\$49,497.00 \$4,712.00 \$1,333.00 \$1,266.00 \$238.00 \$792.00	\$4,712.00 \$1,333.00 \$1,266.00 \$238.00 \$792.00	\$49,497.00 \$ \$4,712.00 \$ \$1,333.00 \$ \$1,266.00 \$ \$238.00 \$ \$792.00 \$

Indirect Rate: 9%
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS: \$ 64,790

TOTAL EXPENSES: \$ 784,690

UOS COST ALLOCATION BY SERVICE MODE

						SERVICE	SERVICE MODES					
		Osc Management				Monte	Monte Head	Deer Advoc	Deer Advocace Groun	Mental Health &	tealth &	
Personnel Expenses		Hours	II.S	Peer Naviga	tion Hours	Peer Navigation Hours Referrals and Linkages	nd Linkages	위	Hours	Group Hours	Hours	4000
Position Titles	Ħ	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% E	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	7. 3F	Totals
Chief Program Officer	0.10	9,004	82%		%0		%0	2,000	18%		%0	11,004
Director of Programs	0.15	10,161	%89	1,000	7%		%0	1,133	%8	2,640	18%	14,934
Associate Director	0.20	13,228	%26	396	3%		%0		%0		%0	13,624
Program Manager	1.00	29,543	21%	15,598	27%	2,300	4%	6,000	10%	4,200	7%	57,641
Case Managers	4.00	203,317	100%		%0	-	%0		%0		%0	203,317
Peer Navigators	2.50	ı		80,145	87%	ŧ	%0	12,500	13%	•	%0	92,645
Contracts Coordinator	0.15	1,289	13%		%0		%0	8,150	82%	200	2%	626'6
Engagement Specialist	0.40	457	3%	12,000	26%	•	%0	3,238	21%	1	%0	15,695
Data Specialist	0.45	439	2%	11,810	48%	75	%0	12,000	49%	200	1%	24,524
Total FTE & Salaries	8.95	267,438	60.33%	120,949	27.28%	2,375	0.54%	45,021	10.16%	7,540	1.70%	443,323
Fringe Benefits 26	26.44%	70,710	60.32%	31,979	27.28%	628	0.54%	11,904	10.16%	1,994	1.70%	117,215
Total Personnel		338,148	60.33%	152,928	27.28%	3,003	0.54%	56,925	10.16%	9,534	1.70%	560,538
Operating Expenses		Expense	se i	Expense	8 6	Expense	e ?	expense	e è	expense	e 3	lotai
Total Occupancy	Ì	50,212	%09	22,708	%/77	440	1%	8,453	10%	1,416	%7	83,235
Total Materials and Supplies	Ī	4,960	809	2,243	%/7	4 5	7.5	835	T0%	140	%7	8,222
Total Staff Travel		6,095	%09 80%	2,020	27%	55	1%	1.051	10%	176	2%	10.350
Consultants/Subcontractor:		•	%09	8	27%	-	1%		10%	,	2%	,
Other - Misc		3,982	%09	1,801	27%	35	1%	029	10%	112	7%	6,600
Other - Client Food		24,042	%09	10,874	27%	214	1%	4,048	10%	829	7%	39,856
Total Operating Expenses		96,135	%09	43,478	27%	853	1%	16,184	10%	2,711	2%	159,361
Total Direct Expenses		434,283	60.32%	196,406	27.28%	3,856	0.54%	73,109	10.16%	12,245	1.70%	719,899
Indirect Expenses	%6	39,085	60.32%	17,677	27.28%	347	0.54%	6,580	10.16%	1,102	1.70%	64,791
TOTAL EXPENSES		473,368	60.33%	214,083	27.28%	4,203	0.54%	79,689	10.16%	13,347	1.70%	784,690
UOS per Service Mode	e Mode	5,616	91	3,105	05	3	50	540	Ot	06		9,401
Cost / UOS by Service Mode	e Mode	\$84.29	29	\$68.95	.95	\$84.06	90:	\$147.58	.58	\$148.30	.30	
UDC per Service Mode	e Mode	200	0	200	00	Š	50	10	100	30	0	200

1a) SALARIES

Staff Position 1: Chie	ef Progra	m Officer					
		_		ept the medical clinic			
		•		ith optimizing resourc	es acı	ross	
		effective client o					
				ears program develop	pment	, multi-	
prog	ram oper	ations, and estal	olished funder relat				
Annual Salary:		x FTE:	x Mos per Yr	Annualized if < 12		Total	
\$11	0,042.63	0.10	12	1.00	\$	11,004	
Staff Position 2: Dire							
Brief Duties Dire	ctly super	vises all progran	ns that provide ser	vices to individual clie	nts ex	cept	
			•	consulation to provide	ers. Er	ngages	
			e concerns and add				
Min Quals Mas	ter's in so	cial work, psych	ology or related fie	ld; 3.5 yrs in leadersh	ip pos	ition	
invo	lving supe	ervision/mngmt o	f progs, budgets a	nd contracts.			
Annual Salary:		x FTE:	x Months per	Annualized (if less		Total	
·			Year:	than 12 months):			
\$9	9,562.38	0.15	12	1.00	\$	14,934	
Staff Position 3: Ass	ociate Di	rector					
			gram Mngrs; overs	sees programmatic op	eratio	n;	
				ct services to clients a			
I I		, , ,	cations, and staff s			·	
	Min Quals LCSW or equivalent, 2 yrs. exp in direct psychotherapy, clinical spvsn and prog						
	management.						
Annual Salary:	agomoni	x FTE:	x Months per	Annualized (if less		Total	
Ailliual Salary.		_ <u> </u>	Year:	than 12 months):		ı Otal	
\$6	8,121.63	0.20	12	1.00	\$	13,624	
Staff Position 4: Prog		nager					
Brief Duties The	nrogram i	manager will pro	vde dav-to-dav ove	ersight of the TACE pr	rogran	n and	
	rvision of		tes day to day over				
<u>.</u>			s management leve	al evnerience			
Annual Salary:	ICIUI 5 UE	x FTE:	x Months per	Annualized (if less		Total	
Attitual Salary.			Year:	than 12 months):		TOtal	
\$5	7,641.38	1.00	12	1.00	\$	57,641	
Staff Position 5: Case							
Brief Duties Con	duct intak	a seesement i	referral and linkage	e, client advocacy; PW	/P.cou	nselina:	
				coordinate activities w			
	gators.	on acamona	a.i.o. o.i.o. i.o.a.o., c	JULIANIA CONTINUO TI			
		maetere level in	hith or social suce:	bilingual proficiency;	3 vre	HIV or	
	al svc exp		inti di social svos,	billigual pronoiciloy,	. Oyis	111V UI	
	ai avo exp		\$4	Ammuelleral (tr.)		Total	
Annual Salary:		x FTE:	x Months per	Annualized (if less		Total	
A.	0.000.01	4.00	Year:	than 12 months):	•	000 047	
\$5	0,829.21	4.00	12	1.00	\$	203,317	

Staff Position 6: Peer Navigat	tors					
Brief Duties conducts outr	each/case findin	g; assists clients in	accessing svcs and	main	taining	
adherence to	med regimens; p	provides peer chslr	ng, practical/emotiona	l sup	port;	
organizes tre	organizes treatment ed groups.					
Min Quals High school of	Min Quals High school diploma, bilingual proficiency, and 2 years of HIV or social service					
experience.						
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per	Annualized (if less		Total	
,		Year:	than 12 months):			
\$37,058.16	2.50	12	1.00	\$	92,645	
Staff Position 7: Contracts Me	ngmt Coord					
Brief Duties Provides TAC						
1			ມrance. Works continເ	leuou	y with	
	to deliver timely					
Min Quals Bachelor's de	gree and 3-5 yea	ars experience in p	rogram delivery and o	contra	act	
compliance.						
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per	· ·			
		Year:	than 12 months):			
\$66,260.93	0.15	12	1.00	\$	9,939	
Staff Position 8: Engagement	Specialist					
Brief Duties Provides cleri	cal/admin suppo	rt to prog staff; plai	ns client events, orga	nizes	/facilitates	
grps; data en						
Min Quals Bachelor's or				perie		
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per	Annualized (if less		Total	
		Year:	than 12 months):			
\$39,237.85	0.40	12	1.00	\$	15,695	
Staff Position 9: Data Special						
Brief Duties Provides cleri	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	rt to prog staff; plai	ns client events, orga	nizes	/facilitates	
grps; data en						
Min Quals Bachelor's or	T-1			perie		
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per	Annualized (if less		Total	
Ø54 407 00	0.45	Year:	than 12 months):	•	04 504	
\$54,497.30	0.45	12	1.00	\$	24,524	

Total FTE: 8.95 Total Salaries: \$ 443,323

1b) EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS:

(Components provided below are samples only. The budgeted components should reflect the contractor's ledger a

Component	Cost
Social Security	\$ 33,914
Retirement	\$ 6,384
Medical	\$ 68,937
Dental	\$ -
Unemployment Insurance	\$ 3,547
Disability Insurance	\$ -
Paid Time Off	\$ -
Other (specify):	\$ 4,433

Total Fringe Benefit: \$ 117,215

Fringe Benefit %:

26.44%

TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS: \$ 560,538

2) OPERATING EXPENSES:

Occupancy Expense	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Rent/facilities	project staff office, common & confidential mtg	\$578/mo./FTE	\$ 62,077
	areas.		
Utilities/maintenance	Janitorial, maintenance supplies, security for	\$132/mo./FTE	\$ 14,177
	staff space.		
Phone/Communication	phone, internet, email: prog & client	65/mo./FTE	\$ 6,981
	communication/coordination.		
	•	Total Occupancy:	\$ 83,235

Materials & Supplies	Expense	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Supplies/Postage	General offi	ce supplies for program related projects.	\$35/mo./FTE	\$ 3,759
Program Supplies	Hygiene kits	s and other program supplies.	\$4,463	\$ 4,463
		Total	Materials & Supplies:	\$ 8.222

General Operating Expen	se Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Insurance	Liability for project staff office, drop-in, grp svcs areas.	\$43/mo./FTE	\$ 4,618
Equipment rental	Copier, phone, voicemail equip lease/maintenance.	\$25/mo./FTE	\$ 2,685
Conference Presenations	Conference registration for presenters on HIV/AIDS interventions.	\$670 x 3; \$595 x 3	\$ 3,795
Staff Training	Compasspoint Trainings.	\$300/staff * 2 staff	\$ 600
	Tota	al General Operating:	\$ 11,098

Staff Travel and Purpose	Location	Expense Item	Rate	Cost
Clipper cards to escort clients to appts	Local	Clipper Cards	\$2.5 x 125 UDC x 12	\$ 3,750
			appts	
US Conference on AIDS (USCA)	Orlando, FL	Airfare/Hotel/PerDi em	1150 x 3 staff	\$ 3,450
Nat'l Healthcare for the Homeless (NHCHC)	Minneapolis	Airfare/Hotel/PerDi em	1050 x 3 staff	\$ 3,150
		,	Total Staff Travel:	\$ 10,350

Other Expense - Misc	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Medical waste removal	Fees for removal of medical waste products.	\$500/mo x 12 x 50%	\$ 3,000
Art Program supplies	Paint, beads, canvas and other materials for art therapy program.	\$300/mo x 12 mos	\$ 3,600
	morap) kragieriii		

Total Ot	her- Misc	\$ 6,600

Other Expense - Client Food/Incentives Brief Description

Da	ta
nα	re.

Other Expense - Onene - o	outilities Bile Becomplies	714.10	
Client Food/Incentives	Food for program activities; breakfast/lunch	2400/month x 12 mos	\$ 28,800
	programs.		
Client Food/Incentives	Client mental health and treatment adherence	7456 annually	\$ 7,456
	programming.		
Client Food/Incentives	Ad hoc nutrition support & Consumer Advisory Bd	300/month X 12 mos	\$ 3,600
	mtgs.		_

Total Other - Client Food/Incentives \$ 39,856

OPERATING EXPENSES: \$	159,361
------------------------	---------

TOTAL	DIRECT	COSTS:	\$ 719,899

4) INDIRECT COSTS

Travel Other

Describe method and basis for Indirect Cost Allocation (i.e., FTE, square footage, or other) **Amount** Salaries & benefits \$50,110.00 \$ 50,110 \$4,770.00 \$ 4,770 Occupancy \$1,350.00 \$ 1,350 Materials & supplies \$ \$1,282.00 1,282 General operating

\$ 241
\$ 7,038
\$

Indirect Rate:	9%
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS:	\$ 64,791

TOTAL EXPENSES: \$ 784,690

JOS COST ALLOCATION BY SERVICE MODE

\$0 540 90 \$84.66 \$145.02 \$147.60 50 100 30	\$145.02 100			\$84.66	\$84		.05	3,105 \$69.17 200	16 43 00	5,616 \$84.43 200	rice Mode rice Mode rice Mode	UOS per Service Mode Cost / UOS by Service Mode UDC per Service Mode
4,233 0.54% 78,308 9.98% 13,284 1.69%	0.54% 78,308 9.98%	0.54% 78,308	0.54%	┢	4,233		27.37%	214,762	60.42%	474,103		TOTAL EXPENSES
349 0.54% 6,466 9.98% 1,097 1.69%	0.54% 6,466 9.98%	0.54% 6,466	0.54%		349	_	27.37%	17,733	60.42%	39,146	9%	Indirect Expenses
3,884 0.54% 71,842 9.98% 12,187 1.69%	0.54% 71,842 9.98%	0.54% 71,842	0.54%		3,884		27.37%	197,029	60.42%	434,957		Total Direct Expenses
860 0.54% 15,904 9.98% 2,697 1.69%	0.54% 15,904 9.98%	0.54% 15,904	0.54%		860		27.37%	43,615	60.42%	96,285		Total Operating Expenses
675	1% 3,977 10%	1% 3,977	1%	T	215	_	27%	10,908	60%	24,081		Other - Client Food
111	1% 659 10%	1% 659	1%		36	_	27%	1,806	60%	3,988		Other - Misc
- 1% - 10% - 2%	1%	1%	Г	Г	1		27%	,	60%	ı		Consultants/Subcontractor:
56 1% 1,033 10% 175 2%	1% 1,033 10%	1% 1,033	1%	Г	56	L	27%	2,833	60%	6,253		Total Staff Travel
60 1% 1,108 10% 188 2%	1% 1,108 10%	1% 1,108	1%		60		27%	3,037	60%	6,705		Total General Operating
44 1% 821 10% 139 2%	1% 821 10%	1% 821	1%		44		27%	2,250	60%	4,968		Total Materials and Supplies
449 1% 8,306 10% 1,409 2%	1% 8,306 10%	1% 8,306	1%		449		27%	22,781	60%	50,290		Total Occupancy
Expense % Expense %	% Expense %	% Expense	%	Н	Expense	Ш	%	Expense	%	Expense		Operating Expenses
3,024 0.54% 55,938 9.98% 9,490 1.69%	3,024 0.54% 55,938 9.98%	3,024 0.54% 55,938	3,024 0.54%	3,024		-	27.37%	153,414	60.42%	338,672		Total Personnel
632 0.54% 11,697 9.98% 1,985 1.69%	632 0.54% 11,697 9.98%	632 0.54% 11,697	632 0.54%	632		L	27.37%	32,081	60.42%	70,820	26.44%	Fringe Benefits
2,392 0.54% 44,241 9.98% 7,505 1.69%	2,392 0.54% 44,241 9.98%	2,392 0.54% 44,241	2,392 0.54%	2,392			27.37%	121,333	60.42%	267,852	8.94	Total FTE & Salaries
92 0% 12,000 49% 165 1%	0% 12,000 49%	0% 12,000	0%		92		48%	11,810	2%	457	0.45	Data Specialist
- 0% 3,238 21% - 0%	3,238	3,238		- 0%			76%	12,000	3%	457	0.40	Engagement Specialist
0% 8,150 82% 500 5%	8,150 82%	8,150	L	0%			0%		13%	1,289	0.15	Contracts Coordinator
- 0% 11,720 13% - 0%	11,720 13%	11,720	-	- 0%	1		87%	80,925		10)	2.50	Peer Navigators
- 0% 0%			- 0%	- 0%			0%		100%	203,317	4.00	Case Managers
2,300 4% 6,000 10% 4,200 7%	4% 6,000 10%	4% 6,000	4%		2,300		27%	15,598	51%	29,543	1.00	Program Manager
0% 0%			0%	0%			0%		100%	13,624	0.20	Associate Director
0% 1,133 8% 2,640 18%	1,133 8%	1,133		0%			7%	1,000	68%	10,161	0.14	Director of Programs
0% 2,000 18% '0%	2,000	2,000		0%			0%		82%	9,004	0.10	Chief Program Officer
Salaries %FTE Salaries %FTE Salaries %FTE	% FTE Salaries % FTE	% FTE Salaries	% FIE		Salaries		% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	FTE	Position Titles
rs Referrals and Linkages Hours Group Hours	Referrals and Linkages Hours	Referrals and Linkages	Referrals and Linkages	rs Referrals and Linkages	rs Referrals a	12	ation Hou	Peer Navigation Hours	urs	Hours		Personnel Expenses
Mental Health Peer Advocacy Group Substance Abuse	Peer Advocacy Group	Peer Advocacy Grou		Mental Health	Mental				agement	Case Management		
								,				
SERVICE MODES	SERVICE MODES	SERVICE MODES	SERVICE MODES	SERVICE MODES	SERVICE							

1a) SALARIES

0, 77 19 4	011.70	O.C.			_	
Staff Position 1:				the medical alinia. T	h = OF	20
		-	cy's programs except			
		•	gy and is tasked with	optimizing resources	acros	s program
		ient outcomes.				
	•	•	HIV services, 5+ year		ent, m	rulti-
	program oper	ations, and estal	blished funder relation	ships.		
Annual Salary	r:	x FTE:	x Mos per Yr	Annualized if < 12		Total
r initial calary	\$110,042.63		12	1.00	\$	11,004
Staff Position 2:						
			ns that provide service	se to individual clients	AVCO	nt medica
			ision and consulation			•
		•	nd address grievances		3 UII C	cuy willi
					a a latie	on incombain
			ology or related field;		OSIUC	ni irivoivin
			oudgets and contracts.			
Annual Salary	<i>r</i> :	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less		Total
	Variet			than 12 months):		
	\$99,562.38	0.15	12	1.00	\$	14,93
Staff Position 3:	Associate Di	rector				
			gram Mngrs; oversee	s programmatic opera	ation:	
			ners; provides direct s			
			· ·		Jaun	ир Юі
			cations, and staff shor			
Min Quals	LCSW or equi	ivalent, 2 yrs. ex	p in direct psychothera	apy, clinical spvsn and	d pro	g
ļ	management.					
Annual Salary	<i>r</i> .	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less		Total
7 ii ii dai dalai y		X 1 1 = 1	X Mondio por 1 dans	than 12 months):		. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	\$68,121.63	0.20	12	1.00	\$	13,624
0. 55 10 4				1100		10,02
Staff Position 4:			1 1 1 1 2	LA COL TAGE		
			vde day-to-day oversi	gnt of the TACE prog	ram a	ana
	supervision of					
Min Quals	Bachelor's de	gree with 2 year	s management level e	xperience.		
Annual Salary	<i>r</i> :	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less		Total
•				than 12 months):		
	\$57,641.38	1.00	12	1.00	\$	57,64
Staff Position 5:						
			referral and linkage, cl	lient advocacy: PWP	COLLDS	eolina:
			-	-		-
<u> </u>	courisei chem	s on treatment a	dherence issues; coo	iumale activities with	reei	ivavigator
Min Quals	Bachelor's or	masters level in	hlth or social svcs; bil	lingual proficiency; 3	yrs H	IV or socia
	svc exp.		•		-	
		x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less		
Annual Salary	f	Y FIF.	i ix ivionins der reaf:	L AUDUAUZEO (BIJESS		Total
	•	A11E.	A this hall por 1 dail			Total
	\$50,829.21		12	than 12 months):	\$	Total 203,317

Staff Position 6: Peer Navigators							
Brief Duties conducts outre	each/case findin	g; assists clients in ac	cessing svcs and ma	intaini	ng		
adherence to	med regimens; į	provides peer cnslng,	practical/emotional su	ipport	; organizes		
treatment ed g	roups.				•		
Min Quals High school di		proficiency and 2 ve	ars of HIV or social se	rvice			
experience.	piorria, biii igaai	pronoionoy, and 2 you		, ,,,,,			
Annual Salary: x FTE: x Months per Year: Annualized (if less Total							
, amount salary.	than 12 months):						
\$37,058.16	2.50	12	1.00	\$	92,645		
Staff Position 7: Contracts Mngmt Coord							
Brief Duties Provides TACE monitoring to ensure outcome deliverables and performance goals are							
met. Responsible for overall contract quality assurance. Works continuously with program							
staff to deliver timely reports.							
Min Quals Bachelor's degree and 3-5 years experience in program delivery and contract							
compliance.							
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less		Total		
•		·	than 12 months):				
\$66,260.93	0.15	12	1.00	\$	9,939		

Staff Position 8: Engagement	Specialist							
Brief Duties Provides cleric	al/admin suppo	rt to prog staff; plans	client events, organize	es/fac	ilitates			
grps; data entr								
Min Quals Bachelor's or e	equivalent exp,	computer, office skills,	2 yrs of admin exper	ience.				
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12 months):		Total			
\$39,237.85 0.40 12 1.00 \$ 15,6								
Staff Position 9: Data Specialis								
Brief Duties Provides cleric	al/admin suppo	rt to prog staff; plans	client events, organize	es/fac	litates			
grps; data entry/collection.								
Min Quals Bachelor's or e	equivalent exp,	computer, office skills,	2 yrs of admin exper	ience.				
Min Quals Bachelor's or equivalent exp, computer, office skills, 2 yrs of admin experience.								
Annual Salary: x FTE: x Months per Year: Annualized (if less Total								
Annual Salary:	XIIL.	X World by Today	than 12 months):					

Total FTE:

8.95

Total Salaries: \$ 443,323

1b) EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS:

(Components provided below are samples only. The budgeted components should reflect the contractor's ledger acc

Component	Cost
Social Security	\$ 33,914
Retirement	\$ 6,384
Medical	\$ 68,937
Dental	\$ -
Unemployment insurance	\$ 3,547
Disability Insurance	\$ -
Paid Time Off	\$ -
Other (specify):	\$ 4,433
	1 1 E 1 B 21 A 44E 64E

Total Fringe Benefit: \$ 117,215

Fringe Benefit %:

26.44%

TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS: \$ 560,538

2) OPERATING EXPENSES:

Occupancy Expense	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Rent/facilities	project staff office, common & confidential mtg areas.	\$578/mo./FTE	\$ 62,077
Utilities/maintenance	Janitorial, maintenance supplies, security for staff space.	\$132/mo./FTE	\$ 14,177
Phone/Communication	phone, internet, email: prog & client communication/coordination.	65/mo./FTE	\$ 6,981
		Total Occupancy:	\$ 83,235

Materials & Supplies	Expense	Brief Description	Rate		Cost
Supplies/Postage	General office	supplies for program related projects.	\$35/mo./FTE	\$	3,759
Program Supplies	Hygiene kits a	nd other program supplies.	\$4,463	\$	4,463
Total Materials & Supplies:					

General Operating Expen	se Brief Description	Rate		Cost		
Insurance	Liability for project staff office, drop-in, grp svcs areas.	\$43/mo./FTE	\$	4,618		
Equipment rental	Copier, phone, voicemail equip lease/maintenance.	\$25/mo./FTE	\$	2,685		
Conference Presenations	Conference registration for presenters on HIV/AIDS interventions.	\$670 x 3; \$595 x 3	\$	3,795		
Staff Training	Compasspoint Trainings.	\$300/staff * 2 staff	\$	600		
Total General Operating:						

Staff Travel and Purpose	Location	Expense Item	Rate	Cost
Clipper cards to escort clients to appts	Local	Clipper Cards	\$2.5 x 125 UDC x 12	\$ 3,750
			appts	
US Conference on AIDS (USCA)	Orlando, FL	Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem	1150 x 3 staff	\$ 3,450
Nat'l Healthcare for the Homeless	Minneapolis	Airfare/Hotel/PerDiem	1050 x 3 staff	\$ 3,150

Total Staff Travel:	\$	10,350
---------------------	----	--------

Other Expense - Misc	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Medical waste removal	Fees for removal of medical waste products.	\$500/mo x 12 x 50%	\$ 3,000
Art Program supplies	Paint, beads, canvas and other materials for art therapy	\$300/mo x 12 mos	\$ 3,600
	program.		
		Total Other- Misc	\$ 6,600

Other Expense - Client Food/Incentives Brief Description Rate

Client Food/Incentives	Food for program activities; breakfast/lunch programs.	2400/month x 12 mos	\$ 28,800
Client Food/Incentives	Client mental health and treatment adherence	7456 annually	\$ 7,456
	programming.		
Client Food/Incentives	Ad hoc nutrition support & Consumer Advisory Bd	300/month X 12 mos	\$ 3,600
	mtgs.		

Total Other - Client Food/Incentives \$ 39,856

TOTAL	OPERATING	EXPENSES:	\$	159,361
-------	------------------	------------------	----	---------

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS: \$ 719,899

4) INDIRECT COSTS

Describe method and basis for Indirect Cost Allocation (i.e., FTE, square footage, or other) **Amount** Salaries & benefits \$50,110.00 \$ 50,110 4,770 \$4,770.00 \$ Occupancy \$1,350.00 \$ 1,350 Materials & supplies General operating \$1,282.00 \$ 1,282 \$ 241 \$241.00 Travel \$ \$7,038.00 7,038 Other

Indirect Rate:	9%
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS:	\$ 64,791

TOTAL EXPENSES: \$ 784,690

UOS COST ALLOCATION BY SERVICE MODE

		SERVICE MODES						
Personnel Expenses		Brand Devel	opment	Stakeho Engagen		Marke	Contract	
Position Titles	FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Totals
Chief Executive Officer	0.10	5,495	35%	5,024	32%	5,181	33%	15,700
Chief Strategic								
Engagement Officer	0.45	13,500	25%	21,600	40%	18,900	35%	54,000
Communications								
Manager	0.50	7,500	25%	12,000	40%	10,500	35%	30,000
								-
								-
								-
Total FTE & Salaries	1.05	26,495	26.57%	38,624	38.74%	34,581	34.69%	99,700
Fringe Benefits	26.44%	7,006			38.74%	9,143	34.69%	26,361
Total Personnel		33,501	26.58%	48,836	38.74%	43,724	34.69%	126,061
O-creting Evenness		Evnanca	%	Expense	%	Expense	%	Total
Operating Expenses Total Occupancy		Expense 2,515	34%	2,515	34%	2,366	32%	7,396
Total Materials and Supr	lies	12,041	34%	12,041	34%	11,332	32%	35,414
Total General Operating	nic3	291	34%	291	34%	275	32%	857
Total Staff Travel		20.	1		0110		0270	001
Consultants/Subcontract	or:	36,200	40%	36,200	40%	18,100	20%	90,500
Other - Misc		5,100	34%	5,100	34%	4,800	32%	15,000
								-
								-
								-
Total Operating Expens	ses	56,147	37.64%	56,147	37.64%	36,873	24.72%	149,167
Capital Expenses	1	Expenditure	%	Expenditure	%	Expenditure	%	Contract Total
Capital Expenditure 1		Expellature	//	Expenditure	70	EXPONDITURE	70	-
Capital Expenditure 2								_
Total Capital Expenses								-
Total Divert European		00.640	20 570/	404 002	38.14%	80,597	20 200/	075 000
Total Direct Expenses Indirect Expenses	9%	89,648 8,069				7,255	29.28% 29.29%	275,228 24,772
TOTAL EXPENSES	370	97,717				87,852	29.28%	300,000
	imbursement	31,111	UZ.U1 /0	Cost Reimbur		07,002	20.20 /0	300,000
	Service Mode	12		12	Comon	12	2	36
Cost / UOS by		\$8,143.	11	\$9,535.	96	\$7,32		
	Service Mode			N/A		N/.		N/A
UDC per	Service Mode	IN/A		j N/A		j N/.	4	Rev. 07/

1

1a) SALARIES

Staff Position 1:	Chief Execut	ive Officer				
Brief Duties	Guide and su	pervise the overal	Il direction of reb	randing and marketing	cam	paign.
	Master's Degree in Economics, Healthcare Administration, Social Work, Business Administration, or Public Administration or equivalent experience; previous experience in directing the development and the administrative policies within a health services organization.					
				Annualized if < 12		
Annual Salan	y:	x FTE:	x Mos per Yr	mos		Total
	\$157,000.00	0.10	12	1.00	\$	15,700

Staff Position 2:	Chief Strateg	ic Engagement	Officer			
	Oversee day-to-day operations of rebranding and marketing campaign; guide and supervise campaign objectives; monitor and supervise contractor, Imprenta; supervise					
	Communication					
		Master's degree; experience in strategic relationship building with a variety of				
Min Quals	stakeholders	such as funders, j	policy makers, ar	nd community organiz	ations	3 .
			x Months per	Annualized (if less		
Annual Salar	Annual Salary:		Year:	than 12 months):		Total
	\$120,000.00	0.45	12	1.00	\$	54,000

Staff Position 3:	Communicat	ions Manager					
		Monitor and implement communications objectives of campaign including but not					
	limited to prod	imited to production of print materials for new brand and website updates; implement					
		tation of new bran					
Min Quals	Bachelor's de	gree; 3-5 years of		s and marketing exper	ience	} .	
			x Months per	Annualized (if less			
Annual Salar	y:	x FTE:	Year:	than 12 months):		Total	
	\$60,000.00	0.50	12	1.00	\$	30,000	

Total FTE:

1.05

Total Salaries: \$

99,700

1b) EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS:

. (Components provided below are samples only. The budgeted components should reflect the contractor's ledger

Component	Cost
Social Security	\$ 7,627
Retirement	\$ 1,436
Medical	\$ 15,503
Dental	\$ -
Unemployment Insurance	\$ 798
Disability Insurance	\$ -
Paid Time Off	\$ -
Other (specify):	\$ 997

Total Fringe Benefit: \$

26,361

Fringe Benefit %:

26.44%

2) OPERATING EXPENSES:

Occupancy Expense	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
	Project staff office, common & confidential mtg		
Rent/facilities	areas.	\$435/mo./FTE	\$ 5,481
	Janitorial, maintenance supplies, security for		
Utilities/maintenance	staff space.	\$127/mo./FTE	\$ 1,600
Phone/Communication	phone, internet, email.	\$25/mo./FTE	\$ 315
		Total Occupancy:	\$ 7,396

Materials & Supplies Ex	cpense Brief Description	Rate	 Cost
Supplies/Postage	General office supplies for program related projects.	\$22/mo.	\$ 264
Printing/reproduction	Letterhead, envelopes, and signage.	29000	 29,000
Promotional Materials & Supplies		\$6,150	\$ 6,150
	Total	Materials & Supplies:	\$ 35,414

General Operating Expense		Brief Description	Rate	Cost
	Liability for	project staff office, drop-in, grp		
Insurance	svcs areas		\$43/mo./FTE	\$ 542
	Copier, pho	one, voicemail equip		
Equipment rental	lease/main	tenance.	\$25/mo./FTE	\$ 315
		Total	General Operating:	\$ 857

Staff Travel and Purpose	Location	Expense Item	Rate	Cost
			Total Staff Travel:	\$ -

Consultant/Subcontrac	tor Name Service Description	Rate	Cost
Imprenta			
Communications Group	Rebranding/Communications Firm.	68000	\$ 68,000
TBD	Graphic Designer @ rate TBD.	7500	\$ 7,500
TBD	Website Designer @ rate TBD.	5000	\$ 5,000
TBD	Board/Staff Retreat Facilitation @ rate TBD.	10000	\$ 10,000
		Total Consultant	\$ 90,500

Other Expense - Misc	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
Advertisements	(print, social media, etc.)		\$ 15,000
		Total Other- Misc	\$ 15,000

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: \$ 149,167

3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If needed. A unit valued at \$5,000 or more)

Capital Expenditure Item	Brief Description	Cost

TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: \$ -

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS: \$ 275,228

4) INDIRECT COSTS

Describe method and basis for Indirect Cost Allocation (i.e., FTE, square footage, or othe Amount

Salaries & benefits	\$18,924.00	\$	18,924
Occupancy	\$1,802.00	\$	1,802
Materials & supplies	\$510.00	\$	510
General operating	\$484.00	\$	484
Travel	\$91.00	\$	91
Consultants	\$303.00	\$	303
Other	\$2,658.00	\$	2,658

Indirect Rate: 9%
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS: \$ 24,772

TOTAL EXPENSES: \$ 300,000

UOS COST ALLOCATION BY SERVICE MODE

							RVICE MOD					
Personnel Expenses		Trans Access Medical Trans Access Pee Case Management Navigation			Trans Access Support Groups		HHOME Medical Case Management		HHOME Peer Navigation		Contract	
Position Titles	FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	FTE Totals
Program Manager or Asst. Dir	0.50	3,750	25%	3,750	25%			3,750	25%	3,750	25%	15,000
HHOME Senior Case Manager	1.00							26,125	100%			26,125
HHOME Peer Navigator	1.00									18,720	100%	18,720
Trans Access Senior Case Manager	1.00	23,512	90%	883	0%	2,613	10%				0%	26,125
Trans Access Peer Navigator	1.00	-	0%	18,720	100%							18,720
Total FTE & Salaries	4.50	27,262	26.04%	22,470	21.46%	2,613	2.50%	29,875	28.54%	22,470	21.46%	104,690
Fringe Benefits	26.44%	7,209	26.04%	5,941	21.46%	691	2.50%	7,899	28.54%	\$ 5,941	21.46%	27,681
Total Personnel		34,471	26.04%	28,411	21.46%	3,304	2.50%	37,774	28.54%	28,411	21.46%	132,371
Operating Expenses		Expense	%	Expense	%	Expense	%	Expense	%	Expense	%	Total
Total Occupancy		4,268	26%	3,518	21%	409	2%	4,677	29%	3,517	21%	16,389
Total Materials and Supplies		2,006	26%	1,654	21%	192	2%	2,199	29%	1,654	21%	7,705
Total General Operating		522	26%	431	21%	50	2%	572	29%	431	21%	2,006
Total Staff Travel		587	26%	484	21%	56	2%	644	29%	485	22%	2,256
Consultants/Subcontractor:		-	0%	-	0%		0%	-	0%	-	0%	
Other		609	26%	502	21%	58	2%	667	29%	502	21%	2,338
Total Operating Expenses		7,992	26.04%	6,589	21.47%	765	2.49%	8,759	28.54%	6,589	21.47%	30,694
Capital Expenses		Expenditure	%	Expenditure	%	Expenditure	%	Expenditure	%	Expenditure	%	ontract To
Capital Expenditure 1												
Capital Expenditure 2												
Total Capital Expenses												
Total Direct Expenses		42,463	26.04%	35,000	21.46%	4,069	2.50%	46,533	28.54%	35,000	21.46%	163,065
Indirect Expenses	8.7%	3,700	26.04%	3,050	21.46%	354	2.50%	4,055	28.54%	3,050	21.46%	14,209
TOTAL EXPENSES		46,163	26.04%	38,050	21.46%	4,423	2.49%	50,588	28.54%	38,050	21.46%	177,274
Type of Reimb	ursement					Cost Reimb	ursement					
UOS per Serv		62	4	62	4	48		62	4	62	4	2,544
2 . (11122) 2	abolt on	\$73.	98	\$60.	98	\$92.	15	\$81.	08	\$60.	QR	N/A
Cost / UOS by Serv	LICE MIDGE	713.	20	700.		75-1				900.		

Contractor Name Asian and Pacific Islander Wellness Co Program Name: TEIS - HHOME / Trans Access

Appendix #: B-4 Fiscal Year: 9/1/17-2/28/18

1a\ SAI ARIFS

Statt Position 1:	Program Man	ager or Ass	t. Dir			
Otali i Oditoli i.	Provides day	to-day supe	ervision and cool	rdination of project timelines, data collecti	on an	d
			or for project sta		J., G.,	•
Brief description of job duties:	S. '					
NATIONAL AND	Bachelor's degree; 3 years program management and staff supervision experience.					
Minimum qualifications:	x Months per					
Assessed Colleges		x FTE:	Year:	Annualized (if less than 12 months):		Total
Annual Salary:	#00 000 00		6	0.50		
	\$60,000.00	0.50	0	0.50	\$	15,0
O. (CD. 11)	LUIOME Con	O M-				_
Staff Position 2:				cial assessments; prepares and updates	أدرا امصا	م مرائم ، م
				ovides referrals and linkage support to es		
				ncluding housing, employment, mental he		
Bright feet of the distance			provides individu	al and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-	day s	upervis
Brief description of job duties:	of the Peer Na	avigator.		in social services or equivalent combinat	ion of	
	_		•	in social services or equivalent combinar	юп о	eoucai
Minimum qualifications:	and experience	e. billigual	preferred.			
			x Months per			
Annual Salary:		x FTE:	Year:	Annualized (if less than 12 months):		Total
	\$52,250.00	1.00	6	0.50	\$	26,1
Staff Position 3:	HHOME Peer	Navigator				
			munity-based ou	itreach to identify potential clients and sur	port	
	engagement o			,	•	
Brief description of job duties:						
				ce; experience working with PLWHA and		
Minimum qualifications:	homeless/mai	rginally hous	sed individuals.			
			x Months per			
Annual Salary:		x FTE:	Year:	Annualized (if less than 12 months):		Total
	\$37,440.00	1.00	6	0.50	\$	18,7
Staff Position 4:						
	Performs com	prehensive	client psychoso	cial assessments; prepares and updates i		
	Performs com	prehensive collaboration	client psychoso n with clients; pr	ovides referrals and linkage support to es	sentia	i health
	Performs com care plans in o behavioral, ar	prehensive collaboration d psychoso	client psychoso n with clients; procial resources in	ovides referrals and linkage support to est acluding housing, employment, mental hea	sentia alth, a	i health nd
	Performs com care plans in behavioral, an substance use	iprehensive collaboration d psychoso e services;	client psychoso n with clients; procial resources in	ovides referrals and linkage support to es	sentia alth, a	i health nd
Brief description of job duties:	Performs com care plans in obehavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na	nprehensive collaboration depsychosole services; pavigator.	client psychoso n with clients; procial resources in provides individu	ovides referrals and linkage support to es ncluding housing, employment, mental hea al and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-	sentia alth, a day s	i health nd upervis
Brief description of job duties:	Performs com care plans in obehavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na	nprehensive collaboration depsychosole services; pavigator.	client psychoso n with clients; procial resources in provides individu	ovides referrals and linkage support to es ncluding housing, employment, mental hea al and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-	sentia alth, a day s	i health nd upervis
Brief description of job duties:	Performs com care plans in obehavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na	nprehensive collaboration nd psychoso e services; p avigator. ee and one	client psychoso n with clients; procial resources in provides individu year experience	ovides referrals and linkage support to est acluding housing, employment, mental hea	sentia alth, a day s	i health nd upervis
Brief description of job duties:	Performs com care plans in a behavioral, an substance use of the Peer Na Master's degr	nprehensive collaboration nd psychoso e services; p avigator. ee and one	client psychoso n with clients; procial resources in provides individu year experience	ovides referrals and linkage support to es ncluding housing, employment, mental hea al and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-	sentia alth, a day s	i health nd upervis
Brief description of job duties:	Performs com care plans in a behavioral, an substance use of the Peer Na Master's degr	nprehensive collaboration of psychoso e services; pavigator. ee and one ce. Bilingual	client psychoso n with clients; pro- priorial resources in provides individu- year experience preferred.	ovides referrals and linkage support to es ncluding housing, employment, mental hea al and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-	sentia alth, a day s	i health nd upervis
Brief description of job duties:	Performs com care plans in a behavioral, an substance use of the Peer Na Master's degr	nprehensive collaboration of psychoso e services; pavigator. ee and one ce. Bilingual	client psychoso n with clients; pro- procial resources in provides individu- year experience preferred. x Months per	ovides referrals and linkage support to es noluding housing, employment, mental hea lal and/or group therapy. Provides day-to- in social services or equivalent combinat	sentia alth, a day s	i health nd upervis educat
Brief description of job duties:	Performs com care plans in a behavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na Master's degr and experience	prehensive collaboration of psychoso e services; pavigator. ee and one ce. Bilingual	client psychoso n with clients; pro- procial resources in provides individu- year experience preferred. x Months per Year:	ovides referrals and linkage support to established by the last and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-e in social services or equivalent combinate. Annualized (if less than 12 months):	sentia alth, a day s	i health nd upervis educat
Brief description of job duties: Minimum qualifications:	Performs com care plans in a behavioral, an substance use of the Peer Na Master's degr	nprehensive collaboration of psychoso e services; pavigator. ee and one ce. Bilingual	client psychoso n with clients; pro- procial resources in provides individu- year experience preferred. x Months per	ovides referrals and linkage support to es noluding housing, employment, mental hea lal and/or group therapy. Provides day-to- in social services or equivalent combinat	sentia alth, a day s	it health nd upervisi educat
Brief description of job duties: Minimum qualifications: Annual Salary:	Performs comcare plans in a behavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na Master's degrand experience \$52,250.00	prehensive collaboration of psychosole services; pavigator. ee and one ce. Bilingual x FTE: 1.00	client psychoson with clients; proceed resources in provides individually year experience preferred. x Months per Year:	ovides referrals and linkage support to established by the last and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-e in social services or equivalent combinate. Annualized (if less than 12 months):	sentia alth, a day s	i health nd upervis educat
Brief description of job duties: Minimum qualifications: Annual Salary: Staff Position 5:	Performs comcare plans in a behavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na Master's degrand experience \$52,250.00	prehensive collaboration of psychosole services; pavigator. ee and one ce. Bilingual x FTE: 1.00	client psychoso n with clients; procial resources in provides individu year experience preferred. x Months per Year: 6	ovides referrals and linkage support to established and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-e in social services or equivalent combinate. Annualized (if less than 12 months):	sentia alth, a day s on of	i health nd upervis educat
Brief description of job duties: Minimum qualifications: Annual Salary: Staff Position 5:	Performs comcare plans in a behavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na Master's degrand experience \$52,250.00 Trans Access Conducts street	prehensive collaboration of psychosole services; pavigator. ee and one ce. Billingual x FTE: 1.00 Peer Naviget and com	client psychoson with clients; proceedings of the provides individually year experience preferred. x Months per Year: 6 attor munity-based out	ovides referrals and linkage support to established by the last and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-e in social services or equivalent combinate. Annualized (if less than 12 months):	sentia alth, a day s on of	i health nd upervis educat
Brief description of job duties: Minimum qualifications: Annual Salary: Staff Position 5: Brief description of job duties:	Performs comcare plans in a behavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na Master's degrand experience \$52,250.00 Trans Access Conducts streengagement of	prehensive collaboration of psychosole services; pavigator. eee and one ce. Bilingual x FTE: 1.00 Peer Naviget and compose and compose existing collaboration of existing collaboration.	client psychoson with clients; procial resources in provides individually year experience preferred. x Months per Year: 6 pator munity-based outlients.	ovides referrals and linkage support to established and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-e in social services or equivalent combinate. Annualized (if less than 12 months): 0.50 utreach to identify potential clients and supports the support of	sentia alth, a day s fon of	thealth nd upervise educated Total 26,1
Brief description of job duties: Minimum qualifications: Annual Salary: Staff Position 5: Brief description of job duties:	Performs comcare plans in a behavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na Master's degrand experience \$52,250.00 Trans Access Conducts streengagement of Bachelor's de	prehensive collaboration of psychosole services; pavigator. eee and one ce. Bilingual x FTE: 1.00 Peer Naviget and compose and compose existing collaboration of existing collaboration.	client psychoson with clients; procial resources in provides individually year experience preferred. x Months per Year: 6 pator munity-based outlients.	ovides referrals and linkage support to established and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-e in social services or equivalent combinate. Annualized (if less than 12 months):	sentia alth, a day s fon of	thealth nd upervise educated Total 26,1
Brief description of job duties: Minimum qualifications: Annual Salary: Staff Position 5: Brief description of job duties:	Performs comcare plans in a behavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na Master's degrand experience \$52,250.00 Trans Access Conducts streengagement of Bachelor's de	prehensive collaboration of psychosole services; pavigator. eee and one ce. Bilingual x FTE: 1.00 Peer Naviget and compose and compose existing collaboration of existing collaboration.	client psychoson with clients; procial resources in provides individually year experience preferred. x Months per Year: 6 pator munity-based outlients.	ovides referrals and linkage support to established and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-e in social services or equivalent combinate. Annualized (if less than 12 months): 0.50 utreach to identify potential clients and supports the support of	sentia alth, a day s fon of	il health nd upervis educat Total 26,1
Brief description of job duties: Minimum qualifications: Annual Salary: Staff Position 5: Brief description of job duties:	Performs comcare plans in a behavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na Master's degrand experience \$52,250.00 Trans Access Conducts streengagement of Bachelor's de	prehensive collaboration of psychosole services; pavigator. eee and one ce. Bilingual x FTE: 1.00 Peer Naviget and compose and compose existing collaboration of existing collaboration.	client psychoson with clients; procial resources in provides individually year experience preferred. x Months per Year: 6 pator munity-based outlients.	ovides referrals and linkage support to escapilities and linkage support to escapilities and long from the analysis and support from th	sentia alth, a day s fon of	il health nd upervisi educat Total 26,1
Brief description of job duties: Minimum qualifications: Annual Salary: Staff Position 5: Brief description of job duties:	Performs comcare plans in a behavioral, ar substance use of the Peer Na Master's degrand experience \$52,250.00 Trans Access Conducts streengagement of Bachelor's de	prehensive collaboration of psychosole services; pavigator. eee and one ce. Bilingual x FTE: 1.00 Peer Naviget and compose and compose existing collaboration of existing collaboration.	client psychoson with clients; proceed resources in provides individually year experience preferred. x Months per Year: 6 attor munity-based oulients. ivalent experience	ovides referrals and linkage support to established and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-e in social services or equivalent combinate. Annualized (if less than 12 months): 0.50 utreach to identify potential clients and supports the support of	sentialth, adday soon of	il health nd upervis educat Total 26,1

Total Salaries: \$ 104,690

4.50

Total FTE:

1b) EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS:

(Components provided below are samples only. The budgeted components should reflect the contractor's ledger accounts.)

Component	COST
Social Security	\$ 8,009.00
Retirement	\$ 1,508.00
Medical	\$ 16,279.00
Dental	
Unemployment Insurance	\$ 838.00
Disability Insurance	
Paid Time Off	
Other (specify):	\$ 1,047.00
	T-4-1 E-3 D Cr 0= 0= 0= 1

Total Fringe Benefit: 27,681

Fringe Benefit %: 26.44%

TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS: 132,371

2) OPERATING EXPENSES:

Occupancy:

Expense Item	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
	For project staff space, common and		
Rent/facilities	confidential meeting areas.	\$435/mo./FTE	11,745
Utilities and maintenance	To cover janitorial and maintenance	\$127/mo./FTE	3,429
Telephone/communications	Telephone, internet and email services.	\$45/mo./FTE	1,215
		Total Occupancy:	16,389

Materials & Supplies:

Expense Item	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
	Healthy snacks and beverages for	\$100/week	
Group meeting supplies	weekly client support groups.	\$100/week	2,550
	Basic supplies such as paper, pens,	\$25/mo./FTE	
Office supplies	files, printer cartridges, postage, and	\$25/110./FTE	675
	Flyers, schedules of services and other	\$25/mo.	
Printing and reproduction	client materials.	\$25/110.	150
Laptops	laptops for direct service staff.	\$1082.50 x 4 staff	4,330
		Total Materials & Supplies:	7,705

General Operating:

Expense Item	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
	Liability for project staff office, drop-in,	\$43/mo./FTE	
Insurance	grp svcs areas.	Ψ-0/1110.31 TE	\$ 1,161
	Copier, phone, voicemail equip	\$25/mo./FTE	
Equipment rental	lease/maintenance.	Ψ25/11IO./F1E	\$ 675
Staff Training	Case Management Training Course.	\$170	\$ 170
		Total General Operating	2 006

Staff Travel:

Purpose of Travel	Location	Expense Item	Rate	Cost
	San			
Local transporation for project staff: BART, MUNI	Francisco	Clipper Money	\$94/mo x 6 mo x 4 staff	2,256
AT		**	Total Staff Travel:	2.256

Consultants/Subcontractors:

Consultant/Subcontractor Name	Service Description	Rate	Cost
		Total Consultants/Subcontractors:	

3

Other:	
--------	--

Expense item	Brief Description	Rate	Cost
	stabilization and permanent housing		
Client housing support	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 15	750
Client treatment adherence and			
mental health programming	nutritional food for programming.	(\$100/mo x 6 mo) + \$988 annual meeting	1,588
		Total Other:	2,338

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:	30,694
---------------------------	--------

3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If needed. A unit valued at \$5,000 or more)

Capital Expenditure Item	Brief Description		Cost
		TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES:	

4) INDIRECT COSTS

Describe method and basis for Indirect Cost Allocation (i.e., FTE, square footage, or other)	Amount	
Salaries & Benefits	11,212	
Occupancy	1,067	
Materials & Supplies	302	
General Operating	_	
Travel	54	
Consultants		
Other	1,575	

1750	Indirect Rate:	8.7%
	TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS:	14,209

UOS COST ALLOCATION BY SERVICE MODE

						SE	RVICE MOD	DES				
16		Trans Acces	s Medical	Trans Acc	ess Peer	Trans Acces	s Support	HHOME Me	edical Case	HHOME Pee	r Atawigation	
Personnel Expenses	1	Case Man	agement	Naviga	ation	Grou	aps .	Manag	ement	INIONE FEE	I MaaiRarioii	Contract
Position Titles	FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Salaries	% FTE	Totals
Program Manager or Asst. Dir.	0.50	8,125	25%	8,125	25%			8,125	25%	8,125	25%	32,500
HHOME Senior Case Manager	1.00							52,250	100%			52,250
HHOME Peer Navigator	1.00									37,440	100%	37,440
Trans Access Senior Case Manager	1.00	47,025	90%	-	0%	5,225	10%					52,250
Trans Access Peer Navigator	1.00	-		37,440	100%							37,440
		-		-		-						
Total FTE & Salaries	4.50	55,150	26.03%	45,565	21.51%	5,225	2.47%	60,375	28.49%	45,565	21.51%	211,880
Fringe Benefits	26.44%	14,582	26.03%	12,047	21.51%	1,382	2.47%	15,963	28.49%	\$ 12,047	21.51%	56,021
Total Personnel	20.4470	69,732	26.03%	57,612	21.51%	6,607	2.47%	76,338	28.49%	57,612	21.51%	267,901
Operating Expenses		Expense	%	Expense	%	Expense	%	Expense	%	Expense	%	Total
Total Occupancy		8,490	26%	7,014	22%	804	2%	9,294	28%	7,014	22%	32,616
Total Materials and Supplies		1,757	26%	1,452	22%	166	2%	1,923	28%	1,452	22%	6,750
Total General Operating		1,346	26%	1,112	22%	128	2%	1,474	28%	1,112	22%	5,172
Total Staff Travel		2,580	26%	2,132	22%	244	2%	2,824	28%	2,132	22%	9,912
Consultants/Subcontractor:		- 1	0%	-	0%	-	0%	•	0%		0%	
Other		982	26%	811	22%	93	2%	1,076	29%	811	22%	3,773
Total Operating Expenses		15,155	26.03%	12,521	21.51%	1,435	2.46%	16,591	28.49%	12,521	21.51%	58,223
Capital Expenses		Expenditure	%	Expenditure	%	Expenditure	%	Expenditure	%	Expenditure	%	ontract Tot
Capital Expenditure 1		Experience		Experience		EXPENSION				EMPONDICE C	,,,	-
Capital Expenditure 2						1						
Total Capital Expenses												
Total Direct Expenses		84,887	26.03%	70,133	21.51%	8.042	2.47%	92,929	28.49%	70,133	21.51%	326,124
Indirect Expenses	8.7%	7,399	26.03%	6,112	21.51%	701	2.47%	8,099	28.49%	6.112	21.51%	28,423
TOTAL EXPENSES	0.770	92,286	26.03%	76,245	21.51%	8,743	2.47%	101,028	28.49%	76,245	21.51%	354,547
	eimbursement	32,230	20.0070	1.0,210		Cost Reimb		,				22.,5
	r Service Mode	1.1	70	1,1	70	90		1,2	06	1.1	70	4,806
	Service Mode			\$65.		\$97.		\$83.		\$65.		N/A
	r Service Mode			50		25		50		50		100
ОБСРС						1						3.00

1

Contractor Name Asian and Pacific Islander Wellness Center
Program Name: TEIS - HHOME / Trans Access

Appendix #: B-4a
Fiscal Year: 3/1/18-2/28/19

1a) SALARIES

Staff Position 1: Program Mana	ger or Asst. Dir.				
Provides day-te	o-day supervision	and coordination of proje	ct timelines, data collection and reporting.	Direct	superviso
Brief description of job duties: Minimum qualifications: Bachelor's deg		ram management and sta	ff supervision experience		
			in supervision expension.	_	
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12 months):		Total
\$65,000.00	0.50	12	1.00	\$	32,500

Staff Position 2: HHOME Senio					
			s; prepares and updates individualized care		
			upport to essential health, behavioral, and p		
resources inclu	iding housing, en	nployment, mental health,	and substance use services; provides indiv	idual	and/or
Brief description of job duties: group therapy.	Provides day-to-	day supervision of the Pe	er Navigator.		
			es or equivalent combination of education a	nd ex	perience.
Minimum qualifications: Bilingual prefer	red.				
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12 months):		Total
\$52,250.00	1.00	12	1.00	\$	52,250

Staff Position 3: HHOME Peer					
	et and community	-based outreach to identif	y potential clients and support engagement	of ex	isting
Brief description of job duties: clients.					
I .	ree or equivalent	experience; experience w	orking with PLWHA and homeless/margina	ally ho	used
Minimum qualifications: individuals.					
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12 months):		Total
\$37,440.00	1.00	12	1.00	\$	37,440

Staff Position 4: Trans Access Senior Case Manager

Performs comprehensive client psychosocial assessments; prepares and updates individualized care plans in collaboration with clients; provides referrals and linkage support to essential health, behavioral, and psychosocial resources including housing, employment, mental health, and substance use services; provides individual and/or group therapy. Provides day-to-day supervision of the Peer Navigator.

Brief description of job duties:

Master's degree and one year experience in social services or equivalent combination of education and experience.

Minimum qualifications: Bilingual preferred.

Annual Salary: x FTE: x Months per Year: Annualized (if less than 12 months): Total

\$52,250.00 1.00 12 1.00 \$ 52,250

Staff Position 5: Trans Access	Peer Navigator				
Conducts stre	et and community	-based outreach to identify	y potential clients and support engagement	of ex	isting
Brief description of job duties: clients.					
Minimum qualifications: Bachelor's de	gree or equivalent	t experience; experience w	orking with PLWHA and transgender indivi	<u>duals</u>	
Annual Salary:	x FTE:	x Months per Year:	Annualized (if less than 12 months):		Total

Total FTE: 4.50 Total Salaries: \$ 211,880

1b) EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS:

(Components provided below are samples only. The budgeted components should reflect the contractor's ledger accounts.)

Component	Cost	
Social Security	\$	16,209.00
Retirement	\$	3,051.00
Medical	\$	32,947.00
Dental		
Unemployment Insurance	\$	1,695.00
Disability Insurance		
Paid Time Off		
Other (specify):	\$	2,119.00
	Total Fringe Benefit:	56,021

Fringe Benefit %: 26.44%

TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS:	207 004
IOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOTEE PRINGE BENEFITS:	267.901

2) OPERATING EXPENSES:

Evappes Hom		Brief Desci	rintion	Rate	Cost
Expense Item	For project s		nρτιοπ n and confidential meeting		COST
Rent/facilities	areas.			\$435/mo./FTE	23,49
Jtilities and maintenance		nitorial and maintena		\$127/mo./FTE	6,85
Telephone/communications	Telephone, i	internet and email s	services.	\$42/mo./FTE Total Occupancy:	2,26 32,61
Aaterials & Supplies:				Total Occupancy.	32,01
Expense Item	-	Brief Desci	ription	Rate	Cost
Group meeting supplies	Healthy snac	cks for weekly clien		\$100/week	5,10
Stoop meeting supplies		es such as paper, p		770077700	0,10
Office supplies		ostage, and deliver		\$25/mo./FTE	1,35
Printing and reproduction	Flyers, schee	dules of services a	nd other client materials.	\$25/mo.	30
21				Total Materials & Supplies:	6,75
General Operating:	-				
Expense Item		Brief Desci	rintion	Rate	Cost
	Linkille		-	\$43/mo./FTE	\$ 2,32
nsurance			drop-in, grp svcs areas.	\$25/mo./FTE	\$ 1,35
Equipment rental Staff training		registrations.	lease/maintenance.	\$500 x 3 staff	1,50
Stall training	Tooliieieilee i	registiations.		Total General Operating:	5,17
Daniel Toronto		8			
Staff Travel:					
Purpose of Travel		Location	Expense Item	Rate	Cost
Local transporation for project staff: BA	RT, MUNI	San Francisco	clipper card	\$94/mo x 4 staff	4,51
Conference travel		national	airfare/hotel/per diem	1800/staff x 3 staff	5,40
				Total Staff Travel:	9,91
Consultants/Subcontractors:					
Consultant/Subcontractor Name		Service Des	cription	Rate	Cost
				Total Consultants/Subcontractors:	<u>:</u>
		11		Total Consultation Capolitications.	
Other:					
Expense Item		Brief Desci	ription	Rate	Cost
Expense Item Client housing support	stabilization/	Brief Desci		Rate \$50/client x 25 clients	Cost 1,25
Client housing support		permanent housing	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients	1,25
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental			move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting	1,25 252
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental		permanent housing	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients	1,25
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental		permanent housing	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting	1,25 252
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming	nutritional fo	/permanent housing	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other:	1,25 252 3,77
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming leading to the programming leading to	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other:	1,25 252 3,77 58,22
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming	nutritional fo	/permanent housing	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other:	1,25 252 3,77
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming leading to the programming leading to	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other:	1,25 252 3,77 58,22
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming leading to the programming leading to	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:	1,25 252 3,77 58,22
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming leading to the programming leading to	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other:	1,25 252 3,77 58,22
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming leading to the programming leading to	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES:	1,25 253 3,77 58,22 Cost
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental nealth programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming leading to the programming leading to	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES:	1,25 25; 3,77 58,22 Cost
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming leading to the programming leading to	move-in kits.	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES:	1,25 25: 3,77 58,22 Cost
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental nealth programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	1,25 25: 3,77 58,22 Cost
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental nealth programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item 4) INDIRECT COSTS Describe method and basis for Indirect	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	1,25 253,77 58,22 Cost 326,12 Amount 22,42
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental nealth programming B) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item I) INDIRECT COSTS Describe method and basis for Indirectors & Benefits Decupancy	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	1,25 25; 3,77 58,22 Cost 326,12 Amount 22,42 2,13
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental nealth programming B) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item I) INDIRECT COSTS Describe method and basis for Indirect Salaries & Benefits Occupancy Materials & Supplies	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	1,25 25; 3,77 58,22 Cost Amount 22,42 2,13 60
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental nealth programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item 4) INDIRECT COSTS Describe method and basis for Indirect Salaries & Benefits Occupancy Materials & Supplies General Operating	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	1,25 25; 3,77 58,22 Cost 326,12 Amount 22,42 2,13 60
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item 4) INDIRECT COSTS Describe method and basis for Indirect Scalaries & Benefits Occupancy Materials & Supplies General Operating Travel	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	1,25 25; 3,77 58,22 Cost 326,12 Amount 22,42 2,13 60
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item 4) INDIRECT COSTS Describe method and basis for Indirect Salaries & Benefits Occupancy Occupancy General Operating Travel Consultants	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	1,25 25: 3,77 58,22 Cost Amount 22,42 2,13 60 - 10
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item 4) INDIRECT COSTS Describe method and basis for Indirect Salaries & Benefits Occupancy Occupancy General Operating Travel Consultants	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	1,25 253,77 58,22 Cost Amount 22,42 2,13 60 - 10 3,14
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item 4) INDIRECT COSTS Describe method and basis for Indirect Salaries & Benefits Occupancy Occupancy General Operating Travel Consultants	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	1,25 25; 3,77 58,22 Cost 326,12 Amount 22,42 2,13 60 10 3,14
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental nealth programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item 4) INDIRECT COSTS Describe method and basis for Indirect Salaries & Benefits Occupancy Occupancy General Operating Travel Consultants	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	1,25 252 3,77. 58,22 Cost 326,12 Amount 22,42 2,13 60 -
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental nealth programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need Capital Expenditure Item 4) INDIRECT COSTS Describe method and basis for Indirect Salaries & Benefits Occupancy Occupancy General Operating Travel Consultants	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS: Indirect Rate: TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS:	1,25 25; 3,77 58,22 Cost 326,12 Amount 22,42 2,13 60 10 3,14
Client housing support Client treatment adherence and mental health programming 3) CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: (If need	nutritional fo	permanent housing od for programming ued at \$5,000 or mo	move-in kits. ore) ription	\$50/client x 25 clients (\$75/mo x 12 mo) + \$1623 annual meeting Total Other: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES: TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:	1,2 2,3,7 58,2 Cost 326,1 Amount 22,4 2,1 6

Appendix D Grant Terms Reserved

Amendment: 01/01/2018



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Protected Information Privacy and Security Agreement

PROTECTED INFORMATION Privacy and Security Agreement

Asian and Pacific Islander Wellness Center ("CONTRACTOR") hereby acknowledges and agrees to the following privacy and security obligations and commitments in regard to access to the Department of Public Health's (SFDPH) Protected Information:

- Compliance with Federal and State Laws. CONTRACTOR shall protect the privacy and provide for the security of SFDPH's medical information or protected health information ("PHI") (collectively, "Protected Information") in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 ("HIPAA"), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Public Law 111-005 ("the HITECH Act"), and regulations promulgated there under by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (the "HIPAA Regulations") and other applicable laws, including, but not limited to, California Civil Code §§ 56, et seq., California Health and Safety Code § 1280.15, California Civil Code §§ 1798, et seq., California Welfare & Institutions Code §§5328, et seq., and the regulations promulgated there under (the "California Regulations").
- b. Attestations. Except when SFDPH's data privacy officer exempts CONTRACTOR in writing, the CONTRACTOR shall complete the following forms, attached and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein, SFDPH Attestations for Privacy (Attachment 1), Data Security (Attachment 2), and Compliance (Attachment 3) within sixty (60) calendar days from the execution of the Agreement. If SFDPH makes substantial changes to any of these forms during the term of the Agreement, the CONTRACTOR will be required to complete SFDPH's updated forms within sixty (60) calendar days from the date that SFDPH provides CONTRACTOR with written notice of such changes. CONTRACTOR shall retain such records for a period of seven years after the Agreement terminates and shall make all such records available to SFDPH within 15 calendar days of a written request by SFDPH.
- Appropriate Safeguards. CONTRACTOR shall take the appropriate security b. measures to protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of Protected Information that it accesses, creates, receives, maintains, or transmits.
- Notification of Breach, Security Threats, and Unpermitted Uses or c. Disclosures. CONTRACTOR shall notify SFDPH in writing within 5 calendar days of any breach of Protected Information; any reasonable suspicion or detection of security incidents related to Protected Information and any use or disclosure of data in violation of any applicable federal or state laws by CONTRACTOR or its agents or subcontractors. SFDPH will notify CONTRACTOR of any reasonable suspicion or detection of security incidents that could compromise SFDPH systems and confidentiality. In such security incidents, both parties will work collaboratively to mitigate the situation and to identify a solution.

1 | Page OCPA & CAT v6.21.2017



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Protected Information Privacy and Security Agreement

- d. Notification of Breach to Regulatory Agencies. CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that, as a Covered Entity and health care provider, it has an obligation independent of SFDPH to notify regulatory agencies and patients of privacy breaches caused by the acts or omissions of its employees or agents or related to the security of its electronic systems.
- e. Corrective Action. CONTRACTOR shall take prompt corrective action to remedy any breach of Protected Information, mitigate to the extent practicable any harmful effect of a use or disclosure of Protected Information, and take any other action required by applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to such breach.
- g. Protection Against Threats. CONTRACTOR shall protect against any reasonably anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of the Protected Information.
- h. Protection Against Unpermitted Uses or Disclosures. CONTRACTOR shall protect against any reasonably anticipated access, uses or disclosures of the Protected Information that are not permitted or required under federal or state law.
- i. Security Violations. CONTRACTOR shall maintain written policies and procedures to prevent, detect, contain, and correct security violations, including risk analysis, risk management, sanctions, and information system activity review.
- j. Privacy and Security Officers. CONTRACTOR shall maintain qualified Privacy and Security Officers.
- k. Appropriate Access. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all CONTRACTOR employees and agents have appropriate access to electronic Protected Information and shall prevent those employees and agents who do not need access from obtaining it. This includes procedures for authorizing and supervising access, workforce clearance, and personnel termination procedures.
- l. Training. CONTRACTOR shall provide privacy and security awareness and training for all employees and agents, including management. This shall include initial training and periodic reminders and updates, including requirements and obligations under federal and state law. Training shall cover protecting against viruses and malicious software and password management.
- m. Security Incidents. CONTRACTOR shall maintain policies and procedures to report, mitigate and document Security Incidents.
- n. Periodic Evaluations. CONTRACTOR shall conduct periodic evaluations of the security implementation against the Security Standards and environmental or operational changes affecting the security of electronic Protected Information.

2 | P a g e OCPA & CAT v6.21.2017

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Protected Information Privacy and Security Agreement

- o. Facility Access Controls. CONTRACTOR shall maintain facility access controls, which limit physical access to the provider's electronic information systems and the facilities in which they are housed, while ensuring that authorized access is allowed. These controls include a facility security plan, access control procedures, and facility maintenance.
- p. Workstation Use. CONTRACTOR shall maintain security policies and procedures on workstation use, including the physical surroundings of workstations that permit access to electronic Protected Information.
- q. Access Controls. CONTRACTOR shall maintain access controls to restrict access to persons or processes that have been granted access rights. These include unique user identification, emergency access procedures, and automatic log off of systems after no more than a ten minute period of inactivity.
- r. Audit Control Mechanisms. CONTRACTOR shall comply with SFDPH requests to audit appropriateness of usage of SFDPH electronic records systems. Quarterly, SFDPH shall provide CONTRACTOR with a list representing a random 1% of patient records that were accessed by CONTRACTOR staff during the fiscal year. CONTRACTOR shall develop an audit tool to ensure that the SFDPH electronic records systems are accessed only for treatment reasons, shall conduct quarterly audits, and shall provide the results of these audits to the SFDPH Chief Integrity Officer within 14 calendar days of receipt.
- s. Civil and Criminal Penalties. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that it may be subject to civil or criminal penalties for the unauthorized use, access or disclosure of Protected Information in accordance with the HIPAA Regulations and the HITECH Act including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 17934 (c) and other state and federal laws.
- t. Deprovision of Access. Within 24 hours of expiration or earlier termination of the Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall provide SFDPH with a list of all employees and other individuals or entities that have access to SFDPH's electronic records systems. Within 48 hours of expiration or earlier termination of the Agreement, SFDPH shall ensure that all access to SFDPH's electronic records systems is deprovisioned with respect to all individuals and entities on CONTRACTOR's user list.
- u. Data Destruction. When no longer needed, CONTRACTOR must destroy all Protected Information received from SFDPH or obtained on SFDPH's behalf that CONTRACTOR has in its possession using the Gutmann or U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) 5220.22-M (7 Pass) standard, or by degaussing. Media may also be physically destroyed in accordance with NIST Special Publication 800-88.
- v. Survival. The obligations of CONTRACTOR under this Appendix shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Protected Information Privacy and Security Agreement

w. Disclaimer. SFDPH makes no warranty or representation that compliance by CONTRACTOR with this Agreement, HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA Regulations or applicable California law provisions will be adequate or satisfactory for CONTRACTOR's own purposes. CONTRACTOR is solely responsible for all decisions made by CONTRACTOR regarding the safeguarding of PHI.

Attachment 1 – SFDPH Privacy Attestation, version (06-07-2017)

Attachment 2 - SFDPH Data Security Attestation, version (06-07-2017)

Attachment 3 – SFDPH Compliance Attestation, version (06-07-2017)

4 | Page

OCPA & CAT v6.21.2017

San Francisco Department of Public Health (SFDPH) Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs (OCP)
--

AT	TA	ГШ	ΝЛ	ER	MT.	•

Contractor Name:							l.	ontractor		
							C	ity Vendor ID		
			P	RIVACY A	ATTESTATION					
			or have access to healt				-	•		•
m. Retain completed A	Attestations in you	ur files for a	period of 7 years. Be p	repared to s	ubmit completed atte	stations	, along with evidence	related to the fol	lowing ite	ms, if req
do so by SFDPH.										
	ou believe that a re	equirement	is Not Applicable to yo	u, see instru	ictions below in Section	n IV on	how to request clarific	cation or obtain a	n exception	on.
All Contractors.									1 34	
OES YOUR ORGANIZA		1 21 1	II. dil tanana Bart	L 1114					Yes	No*
			Health Insurance Porta				-1-41:1		-	
	er or other individ	iuai designa	ted as the person in ch	Phone #	stigating privacy bread		elated incidents?			
If Name & yes: Title:				Phone #		Email:				
i i	•		hire and annually theres.] [SFDPH privacy train					7		
			oon hire and annually t							
•			mentation of acknowle							
Have (or will have if	/when applicable)	Business A	ssociate Agreements w	ith subcontr	actors who create, re	ceive, m	aintain , transmit, or a	ccess SFDPH's		
health information?										
			formation (via laptop,					tion to do so		
AND that health info	ormation is only t	ransferred (or created on encrypte	d devices ap	proved by SFDPH Info	ormatio	n Security staff?		1	
Contractors who serve	patients/clients	and have ac	cess to SFDPH PHI, mu	st also com	plete this section.					
Applicable: DOES YO									Yes	No*
Have (or will have if	/when applicable)	evidence t	hat SFDPH Service Desk	(628-206-S	ERV) was notified to d	e-provis	ion employees who ha	ave access to		
SFDPH health inforn	nation record syst	ems within	2 business days for reg	ular termina	tions and within 24 h	ours for	terminations due to c	ause?		
1	•		electronic file that a Pr			_				
			Vietnamese, Tagalog,					SFDPH.)		
Visibly post the Sum	mary of the Notic	e of Privacy	Practices in all six lang	uages in cor	nmon patient areas o	f your tre	eatment facility?			
Document each disc	losure of a patien	t's/client's	nealth information for p	ourposes <u>ot</u> l	ner than treatment, pa	yment,	or operations?			
When required by la	w, have proof tha	at signed au	thorization for disclosu	re forms (th	at meet the requirem	ents of t	he HIPAA Privacy Rule) are obtained		
PRIOR to releasing a	patient's/client's	health info	rmation?							
. ATTEST: Under penal	ty of perjury. I he	reby attest	that to the best of my	knowledge i	the information herei	n is true	and correct and that	I have authority	to sign or	behalf o
ind Contractor listed ab		,	,					,		
	y Privacy Officer	Name:				11				
	esignated person	(print)								
U de	signated person				Signature	2			Date	
. *EXCEPTIONS: If yo	u have answered	d "NO" to a	nv question or believ	e a questi	on is Not Applicable	please	contact OCPA at 1-	855-729-6040 o	r	
· ·			for a consultation. A	•		•				
	N(S) APPROVED	Name								-,
EXCEPTION	by OCPA	(print)					•			
The state of the s		(pinit)			Signature	.			Date	

an Franci	sco Departme	ent of Public Hea	lth (SFDPI	H) Office of C	Complianc	e and Priv	acy Affairs (OCP	\ }			ATTACH	IMENT 2
Contracto	r Name:								Contra City Ve	ctor ndor ID		
							TY ATTESTA					
rm. Retai do so by	in completed A SFDPH.	ttestations in you	r files for a	period of 7 ye	ears. Be pr	epared to s	ubmit completed	attestation	alth record systems maintai s, along with evidence relate	d to the fol	lowing it	ems, if re
All Contr		a peneve that a re	quitement	. is Not Applice	able to you	i, see msuu	ictions in Section i	i below on	how to request clarification	or obtain a	n except	ion.
	JR ORGANIZAT	ION									Yes	No*
		s/audits of your da AA/HITECH at leas							ır security policies and the			
3 Use fi	ndings from th	e assessments/au	dits to ider	tify and mitig	ate known	risks into o	documented reme	diation plan	ns?			
	Date of last	Data Security Risk	Assessme	nt/Audit:							ĺ	
	Name of fir	m or person(s) wh	o perform	ed the								
		:/Audit and/or aut	-									
Have		Security Awarenes										
		curity Policies and ct (HIPAA) and the							with the Health Insurance Po	ortability		
									fidential information?			
If	Name &					Phone #		Email:			1	
yes:	Title:											
		ty Training upon hi d of 7 years.] [SFDI							ormation? [Retain document	tation of		
									855-729-6040.j ind the date, acknowledging	that they	-	-
		security training? [that they		
1 Have									naintain, transmit, or access	SFDPH's		
		/when applicable)	a diagram	of how SFDPH	data flow	s between	your organization	and subcor	tractors or vendors (includi	ng named		
		ds, on-premise dat					_		<u> </u>	_		
	: Under penal		eby attest	that to the b	est of my l	nowledge	the information h	erein is tru	e and correct and that I hav	e authority	to sign o	on behalf
	ATTESTED	by Data Security	Name:									
		esignated person	(print)				Signa	ture			ate	
i. *EXCEP	PTIONS: If you	u have answered	"NO" to	any question for a consult	or believ	e a questi I "No" or "	on is Not Applica	ble, please	e contact OCPA at 1-855-7	'29-6040 o	r	
		(S) APPROVED by	Name					1	sa ana approved by o	CI / L DCION		
	CACE HOI	OCPA	(print)				Signa	ture		D D	ate	

San Francisco Department of Public Health (SFDPH) Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs (OCPA
--

۷.	TT	٨	CL	ΙN	A	EI	UT.	2

San	Francisc	o Department of Public Health (SFDPH) Office	of Complianc	e and Privacy Affairs (OCF	PA)		ATTACHM	IENT 3
Cor	tractor N	Name:				Contractor City Vendor ID		
Atte	stations i	COMPLIANG Partners of SFDPH that are HIPAA Covered Entities re In your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable	nust have a for submit comple	ted attestations, along with	nd demonstrate integ evidence related to t	rity in their business practices he following items, if requeste	ed to do so b	•
1. 0	OES YOU	UR ORGANIZATION			4		Y	es No*
Α	Have a f	formal Compliance Program that meets Office of th	e Inspector Ge	neral (OIG) requirements?				
В		Compliance Officer or other individual designated a	is the person in					
		Name & Title:		Phone #	Email:			
	yes:		- () () 11					
С	<u> </u>	Compliance Training upon hire and annually there			aterials for 7 years.]			
D		oof that employees have completed compliance tr					-4:-1	-
Ε		Code of Conduct or Ethics policy that includes a not nnce concerns. [Retain versions for 7 years.]	n-retaliation cia	ause and a mechanism for si	tair to confidentially a	and anonymously report poter	ntiai	
F	Have pr	oof that employees upon hire, and annually therea	fter, have sign	ed agreement to your organ	ization's Code of Con	duct? [Retain proof for 7 year	rs.]	
G		echanisms in place to identify and promptly respor ganization's continued participation in government	-				rdize	
Н		tand and comply with state and federal regulations ported by the required medical record documentat		ng Medicare and Medi-Cal p	rograms and assure t	hat bills submitted to such pro	ograms	
1		e the SFDPH Compliance and Privacy Hotline numb ions in staff areas where it can be seen?	er (1-855-729-	6040) or the City's Whistleb	lower Program includ	ling posting a notice of whistle	eblower	
J	the Calif	ire and monthly thereafter, check the exclusions lis fornia Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) is reresponsible for oversight, administering or delive ogram or agency? [Retain proof for 7 years.]	to ensure that	any employee, temporary e	mployee, volunteer, o	consultant, or governing body		
K		ire and re-enrollment of clinical providers, check th illed in the name of a deceased provider. [Retain p			aster File to ensure t	hat Medicaid or Medicare is n	ot	
L	Require	(or will require if/when applicable) subcontractors	that are HIPA	A Covered Entities to comply	y with all applicable r	equirements in this Attestation	n?	
II. U	nder pen	alty of perjury, I attest that I have authority to sig	n on behalf of	my organization and that, t	to the best of my kno	wledge, the information here	ein is true an	d correct
Att	ested	Name: (print)	Title:		Signature	;	Date:	
by:								
		DNS: If you answered "NO" to any question or beli				sultation at 1-855-729-6040 o	r	
			st be reviewed Title:	and approved by OCPA be	Signature	<u> </u>	Date:	
	oroved OCPA:	- II			9.6.10.101	-		

APPENDIX F-2 05/01/17 - 02/28/18 PAGE A

Alone and Books Internet	14/-11	Contan			Contract ID #	1 [_	roice Num	
Contractor: Alsan and Pacific Islander Address: 730 Polk Street, 4th Floor	weiiness	Center			1000002676	J L	F	\-2MAY1	/
San Francisco, CA 94109				Co	ntract Purchase C	order No:			
Telephone: 415-292-3400					Funding	Source:		RWPA	
Fax: 415-292-3404		H	HS		Grant Cod	le/Detail:		HCPD13	
Program Name: Tenderloin Area Center of I	Execeller	ce (TAC	E)		Project Cod				
ACE Control #:					•	_	0.514		
					Invoice	e Period:	05/1/	17 - 05/3	31/17
					FINAL	Invoice		(check if	Yes)
	CONTR	ACTED	DELIVE THIS PE	RIOD	DELIVERED TO DATE UOS UDC	% OF TOTAL UOS		REMA DELIVER UOS	RABLES
DELIVERABLES Case Management Hours	4,196	UDC 167	UOS	UDC	UOS UDC	003	ODC	4,196	167
Peer Navigation Hours	2,575	167						2,575	167
Mental Health Referrals & Linkages	42	42						42	42
Peer Advocacy Group Hours	444	83						444	83
Mental Health & Substance Abuse Group He	74	25			-			74	25
		UDC		UDC	UDC		UDC		UDC
Unduplicated Clients for Appendix		167							167
EXPENDITURES	BUD	GET	EXPEN THIS PE		EXPENSES TO DATE	% OF BUDGE	т	REMAI BALA	
Total Salaries (See Page B)	\$360,	,641						\$360,6	41.00
ringe Benefits	\$95,							\$95,35	
Total Personnel Expenses	\$455,	,994			ļ			\$455,9	94.00
Operating Expenses:	eco.	004						PEO 60	4.00
Occupancy-(e.g., Rental of Property, Utilities,	\$59,	D24			1			\$59,62	4.00
Building Maintenance Supplies and Repairs)			-				-		
Materials and Supplies-(e.g., Office,	\$6,7	90						\$6,790	0.00
Postage, Printing and Repro., Program Supplies)									
General Operating-(e.g., Insurance, Staff	\$10,	779			ļ		_	\$10,77	9.00
Training, Equipment Rental/Maintenance)					-				
Staff Travel - (e.g., Local & Out of Town)	\$7,9	50						\$7,950	0.00
Consultant/Subcontractor									
Other - (Meals, Audit, Transportation Reimb,	\$58,	780		_				\$58,78	0.00
Stipends, Facilitators)	+00 ,							, , , , , ,	
Total Operating Evpenses	\$143.	923	_		-			\$143,92	23.00
Total Operating Expenses Capital Expenditures	¥143,	OLU						₩ 1-40,02	.0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	\$599,	917						\$599,91	17.00
Indirect Expenses	\$53,							\$53,99	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$653,	908						\$653,90	08.00
LESS: Initial Payment Recovery					NOTES:				
Other Adjustments (Enter as negative, if approprime REIMBURSEMENT)	riate)		-		+				
certify that the information provided above is, to the bes ccordance with the budget approved for the contract cit ecords for those claims are maintained in our office at the Signature:	ed for servio ne address i	ces provide ndicated.				ll justification	and bac		
Title:									
Send to: SFDPH Fiscal / Invoice Process									
1380 Howard Street, 4th Floor, 5	oune 423	B.					Date:		
San Francisco, CA 94103		By:		horizod	(Signatory)	47	Jule		_

APPENDIX F-2 05/01/17 - 02/28/18 PAGE B

						PAGE E
					Invo	ice Number
Contractor: Aisan and Pac	ific Islar	ider Wellness Co	enter		Α-	2MAY17
Address: 730 Polk Stree	t, 4th Flo	oor				
San Francisco	CA 94	109	Contract I	Purchase Order No:		
T. I. T. I				Fund Source:		RWPA
Telephone: 415-292-3400 Fax: 415-292-3404				runa Source:		RWPA
rax: 415-292-3404				Grant Code/Detail:		ICPD13
Program Name: Tenderloin Are	a Cente	r of Execellence	(TACE)	Orani Oodorbettiii.		IOI D IS
rogram name. Tondertom Pilo		. O. EXCOCITOTION		Project Code/Detail:		
ACE Control #:						
1				Invoice Period:	05/1/1	7 - 05/31/17
				FINAL Invoice		(check if Yes)
DETAIL PERSONNEL EXPEND	TURES					
PERSONNEL	FTE	BUDGETED SALARY	EXPENSES THIS PERIOD	EXPENSES TO DATE	% OF BUDGET	REMAINING BALANCE
Chief Medical Officer & Chief Program	0.25	\$37,500	MOTERIOD	TODATE	DODGET	\$37,500.00
Director of Programs	0.21	\$16,625				\$16,625.00
Assoc Dir, HIV Svcs	0.10	\$5,417				\$5,417.00
Program Manager	1.00	\$45,833				\$45,833.00
Case Managers	3.30	\$133,375		ļ		\$133,375.00
Peer Navigators	2.00	\$58,933				\$58,933.00
QA/Contracts Coordinator	0.75	\$41,625				\$41,625.00
Engagement Specialist	0.80	\$21,333				\$21,333.00
				 		
	_			ļ		
				-		
				-		
				ļ		
				II.		
				-		
TOTAL SALARIES	8.41	\$360,641				\$360,641.00

Title:

APPENDIX F-2a 03/01/18 - 02/28/19 PAGE A

					Contract ID#		ln	voice Num	ber
Contractor: Alsan and Pacific Islander	Wellness	Center			1000002676] [A-2MAR18		
Address: 730 Polk Street, 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94109				Cor	ntract Purchase (order No:			
Telephone: 415-292-3400				ľ	Funding	Source:		RWPA	
Fax: 415-292-3404		H	HS		Grant Cod			HCPD13	
Program Name: Tenderloin Area Center of I	Execeller	ice (TAC	E)	l)				поры	
ACE Control #:					Project Cod	le/Detail:			
					invoic	e Period:	03/1	/18 - 03/:	31/18
					FINA	L Invoice		(check if	Yes)
DELIVERABLES	TOT CONTR UOS		DELIV THIS P UOS		DELIVERED TO DATE UOS UDC	% O TOTA UOS			INING RABLES UDC
Case Management Hours	5,616	200	1	ODC	003 000	1	ODC	5,616	200
Peer Navigation Hours	3,105	200						3,105	200
Mental Health Referrals & Linkages	50	50						50	50
Peer Advocacy Group Hours Mental Health & Substance Abuse Group He	540 90	100 30	-					540 90	100 30
Mental Health & Substance Abuse Group He	90	30		-				90	30
				1100	1400		1100		
Unduplicated Clients for Appendix		UDC 200	H	UDC	UDC		UDC		UDC 200
EXPENDITURES	BUD	GET	EXPE THIS P		EXPENSES TO DATE	% O BUDG		REMA	
Total Salaries (See Page B)	\$429				1			\$429,4	
Fringe Benefits	\$113							\$113,3	
Total Personnel Expenses	\$542	779						\$542,7	79.00
Operating Expenses:	001							00101	
Occupancy-(e.g., Rental of Property, Utilities,	\$84,	000						\$84,00	00.00
Building Maintenance Supplies and Repairs)				_			-		
Materials and Supplies-(e.g., Office,	\$8,2	18						\$8,21	8.00
Postage, Printing and Repro., Program Supplies)	7-7								
General Operating-(e.g., insurance, Staff	\$12,	355						\$12,35	55.00
Training, Equipment Rental/Maintenance)									
Staff Travel - (e.g., Local & Out of Town)	\$12,	550						\$12,55	0.00
Consultant/Subcontractor									
Other - (Meals, Audit, Transportation Reimb,	\$59.9	998		-				\$59.99	98.00
Stipends, Facilitators)	Ψ00,	300						\$00,00	
Total Operating Expenses	\$177,	121						\$177,1	21.00
Capital Expenditures TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	\$719.	ann					_	\$719,9	00.00
Indirect Expenses	\$64.		_		 		_	\$64.79	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$784,							\$784,6	
LESS: Initial Payment Recovery					NOTES:				
Other Adjustments (Enter as negative, if approp	riate)				1				
REIMBURSEMENT I certify that the information provided above is, to the besaccordance with the budget approved for the contract cit records for those claims are maintained in our office at the Signature:	ed for servi ne address i	ces provide ndicated.		e provisio	n of that contract. F		n and bad		
Title:						- 1			
Send to: SFDPH Fiscal / Invoice Process	ina								-
1380 Howard Street, 4th Floor, S									
San Francisco, CA 94103		Ву:				£3	Date:		
Attn: Contract Payments			/DPH Au	thorized	Signatory)				

APPENDIX F-2a 03/01/18 - 02/28/19 PAGE B

					1	Invo	ice Number
Contractor:	Aisan and Pacifi	ic Islar	nder Wellness C	enter		A-	2MAR18
Address: 1	730 Polk Street,	4th Flo	oor		=		
!	San Francisco, (CA 94	109	Contract	Purchase Order No:		
	115-292-3400				Fund Source:		RWPA
Fax: 4	415-292-3404				a caraci		1000040
	esta assaulta Austri	04-		- /TACE\	Grant Code/Detail:		CPD13
Program Name:	Tenderloin Area	Cente	r of Execellence	e (TACE)	Project Code/Detail:		
ACE Control #:					Project Coderbetail.		
ACE CONTrol #:[Invoice Period:	03/1/1	8 - 03/31/18
						00/1/	0 00/01/10
					FINAL Invoice		(check if Yes)
					_		,
DETAIL PERSONN	IEL EXPENDIT	URES	.				
			BUDGETED	EXPENSES	EXPENSES	% OF	REMAINING
PERSONNEL		FTE	SALARY	THIS PERIOD	TO DATE	BUDGET	BALANCE
Chief Program Officer		0.10	\$10,684				\$10,684.00
Director of Programs		0.14	\$13,533				\$13,533.00
Associate Director		0.20	\$13,228				\$13,228.00
Program Manager		1.00	\$55,963				\$55,963.00
Case Managers		4.00	\$197,395				\$197,395.00
Peer Navigators		2.50	\$89,947				\$89,947.00
Contracts Coordinator		0.15	\$9,650				\$9,650.00
Engagement Specialis	t	0.40	\$15,238				\$15,238.00
Data Specialist		0.45	\$23,810				\$23,810.00
		_					
		-			1		
		_			1		
		_					
					1		
		_			1		
		_					
		_			1		
					1		
		_			1		
TOTAL SALARIES		8.94	\$429,448				\$429,448.00

APPENDIX F-2b 03/01/19 - 02/29/20 PAGE A

Contractor: Aisan and Pacific Islander	Wellness	Center				oct ID # 02676]	Invoice Number A-2MAR19		
Address: 730 Polk Street, 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94109				Cor	ntract Pur	chase O	order No:			
Telephone: 415-292-3400 Fax: 415-292-3404		Н	HS		I	Funding	Source:		RWPA	
Program Name: Tenderloin Area Center of	Execeller	ce (TAC	:E)	J	Gı	rant Cod	le/Detail:		HCPD13	3
-	1	(_,		Pro	ject Cod	le/Detail:			
ACE Control #:	l,					Invoice	e Period:	03/1	/19 - 03/3	31/19
						FINAL	_ Invoice		check if	Yes)
DELIVERABLES	TOT CONTR UOS			ERED ERIOD UDC	DELIV TO D UOS	ERED ATE UDC	% TO			INING RABLES UDC
Case Management Hours	5,616	200	1	000	1000	020	000	ODO	5,616	200
Peer Navigation Hours	3,105	200	1						3,105	200
Mental Health Referrals & Linkages	50	50							50	50
Peer Advocacy Group Hours	540	100							540	100
Mental Health & Substance Abuse Group He	90	30							90	30
					11					
Unduplicated Clients for Appendix		UDC 200	П	UDC	1	UDC		UDC		UDC 200
Official Charles for Appendix		200	1)				1			200
EXPENDITURES	BUD	ΩET.		NSES ERIOD	EXPE		% (BUD			INING
Total Salaries (See Page B)	\$443,		111101	LINIOD	100	1		OC.	\$443,3	
Fringe Benefits	\$117								\$117,2	
Total Personnel Expenses	\$560	538							\$560,5	38.00
Operating Expenses:										
Occupancy-(e.g., Rental of Property, Utilities, Building Maintenance Supplies and Repairs)	\$83,2	235							\$83,23	35.00
Materials and Supplies-(e.g., Office,	\$8,2	22							\$8,22	2.00
Postage, Printing and Repro., Program Supplies)										
General Operating-(e.g., Insurance, Staff	\$11,0	098							\$11,09	98.00
Training, Equipment Rental/Maintenance)										
Staff Travel - (e.g., Local & Out of Town)	\$10,	350							\$10,35	50.00
Consultant/Subcontractor										
Other - (Meals, Audit, Transportation Reimb,	\$46,4	156							\$46,45	6.00
Stipends, Facilitators)										
Total Operating Expenses	\$159,	361							\$159,3	61.00
Capital Expenditures										
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	\$719,								\$719,8	
Indirect Expenses	\$64,7		├				_		\$64,79 \$784,6	
TOTAL EXPENSES LESS: Initial Payment Recovery	\$784,	อยบ			NOTES				<u>\$704,0</u>	90.00
Other Adjustments (Enter as negative, if appro	nriate)				IIIO I E O					
REIMBURSEMENT I certify that the information provided above is, to the besecordance with the budget approved for the contract cirecords for those claims are maintained in our office at the	st of my know ted for service the address in	es provide ndicated.	ed under the	e provisio	n of that co	nt requestontract. Fu	ed for reiml	on and ba	ckup	
Signature: Title:							: :	Date:		
Send to: SFDPH Fiscal / Invoice Process	-									
1380 Howard Street, 4th Floor,	Suite 423	D						Date:		- 1
San Francisco, CA 94103		By:	/DDH A	thorizod	Signatory	Λ.		vale.		

APPENDIX F-2b 03/01/19 - 02/29/20 PAGE B

							PAGE B
						Invo	ice Number
Contractor	Aisan and Pacific	c Islai	nder Wellness O	enter	1		2MAR19
	730 Polk Street.				- 1		2.117 11 (10
Addiess.				Contrac	t Purchase Order No:		
	San Francisco, C	,д 34	109	Contrac	t Fulcilase Older No.		
Talambanas	445 202 2400				Eural Saurasi		RWPA
-	415-292-3400				Fund Source:	RVVPA	
rax:	415-292-3404				أندي صياحا		
		_			Grant Code/Detail:	F	ICPD13
Program Name:	Tenderloin Area	Cente	r of Execellence	e (TACE)			
					Project Code/Detail:		
ACE Control #:							
					Invoice Period:	03/1/1	9 - 03/31/19
					FINAL Invoice		(check if Yes)
DETAIL PERSON	NEI EVDENDIT	HDE	2				
DETAIL PERSON	NEL EXPENDIT	UKE	BUDGETED	EXPENSES	EXPENSES	% OF	REMAINING
PERSONNEL		TE	SALARY	THIS PERIOD	TO DATE	BUDGET	BALANCE
Chief Program Office		0.10	\$11,004	THIS T ETHOS	10 5/112	505021	\$11,004,00
Director of Programs		0.15	\$14,934				\$14,934.00
Associate Director		0.20	\$13,624				\$13,624.00
Program Manager		1.00	\$57,641				\$57,641.00
Case Managers		4.00	\$203,317				\$203,317.00
Peer Navigators		2.50	\$92,645				\$92,645.00
Contracts Coordinato		0.15	\$9,939				\$9,939.00
Engagement Special	ist	0.40	\$15,695				\$15,695.00
Data Specialist		0.45	\$24,524				\$24,524.00
		_					
		_					
		-			_		
		_					
		-			_		
		-					
		-					
		\rightarrow	-		_		
					_		
		_	-				
		\neg					
TOTAL SALARIES		8.95	\$443,323				\$443,323.00
I certify that the information	provided above is, to	he best	of my knowledge, co	omplete and accurate	e; the amount requested for	r reimbursem	
accordance with the budge	et approved for the cont	ract cite	ed for services provid	led under the provision	on of that contract. Full jus	tification and	backup
records for those claims ar	e maintained in our offi	ce at th	e address indicated.				
Certified By:				Dat	te:		
Title:							

APPENDIX F-2c 03/01/20 - 02/28/21 PAGE A

Contractor: Aisan and Pacific Islander	Wellness	Center			-	oct ID #	1		voice Num	
Address: 730 Polk Street, 4th Floor				_					, , =,,,, ,,	
San Francisco, CA 94109				Cor	ntract Pur	chase C	rder No:			
Telephone: 415-292-3400 Fax: 415-292-3404		н	-IS		1	Funding	Source:		RWPA	
Program Name: Tenderloin Area Center of I	Execellen				G	rant Cod	le/Detail:		HCPD13	3
			-,		Pro	ject Cod	le/Detail:			
ACE Control #:						Invoice	Period:	03/1	1/20 - 03/3	31/20
						FINAL	_ Invoice		(check if	Yes)
DELIVERABLES	TOT CONTR UOS		DĒLIV THIS P UOS		DELIV TO D UOS			OF TAL UDC		INING RABLES UDC
Case Management Hours	5,616	200							5,616	200
Peer Navigation Hours	3,105	200							3,105	200
Mental Health Referrals & Linkages	50	50							50	50
Peer Advocacy Group Hours	540	100							540	100
Mental Health & Substance Abuse Group He	90	30	-		-		-		90	30
					Ц					
		UDC		UDC		UDC		UDC		UDC
Unduplicated Clients for Appendix		200								200
EXPENDITURES	BUDO	GET	EXPE		EXPE TO D		% BUD	OF GET	REMA BALA	
Total Salaries (See Page B)	\$443,	323							\$443,3	
Fringe Benefits	\$117,								\$117,2	
Total Personnel Expenses	\$560,	538			ļ				\$560,5	38.00
Operating Expenses:	\$83,2	225		-	-			-	\$83,23	25.00
Occupancy-(e.g., Rental of Property, Utilities, Building Maintenance Supplies and Repairs)	ΨO3,4	233							ФОЗ,2	33.00
Materials and Supplies to 200	\$8,2	22			-				\$8,22	2.00
Materials and Supplies-(e.g., Office, Postage, Printing and Repro., Program Supplies)	\$0,2	44							⊅0,22	2.00
Concret Organization to be because Oleff	\$11,0	208							\$11.09	9 00
General Operating-(e.g., Insurance, Staff Training, Equipment Rental/Maintenance)	Ψ11,0	790			-				\$11,08	70.00
Halling, Equipment (Cital Wall Cital Co.)										
Staff Travel - (e.g., Local & Out of Town)	\$10,3	350							\$10,35	0.00
Consultant/Subcontractor										
Other - (Meals, Audit, Transportation Reimb,	\$46,4	156							\$46,45	6.00
Stipends, Facilitators)										
Total Operating Expenses	\$159,	361							\$159,3	61.00
Capital Expenditures										
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	\$719,								\$719,8	
Indirect Expenses TOTAL EXPENSES	\$64,7 \$784.		-			_			\$64,79 \$784,6	
LESS: Initial Payment Recovery	₩/O¬,	000			NOTES				<u> </u>	30.00
Other Adjustments (Enter as negative, if approp	riate)				1) 2 00 01 1 1 2 3 C					
REIMBURSEMENT										
certify that the information provided above is, to the bes accordance with the budget approved for the contract cit records for those claims are maintained in our office at the	ed for service	es provide						on and ba	ckup	
Signature:								Date:		
Title:							ē.			
			_							
Send to: SFDPH Fiscal / Invoice Process										- 1
1380 Howard Street, 4th Floor, S	oune 423	D						Date:		- 1
San Francisco, CA 94103		Ву:		thorized	Signatory	1	e	Date.		_

APPENDIX F-2c 03/01/20 - 02/28/21 PAGE B

							PAGE B		
						Invo	oice Number		
Contractor:	Aisan and Pacif	îc Islar	nder Wellness (enter		A-2MAR20			
Address:	730 Polk Street	4th Fl	oor						
	San Francisco,			Contrac	t Purchase Order No:				
	445 000 0400				E4 C		DIAID 4		
-	415-292-3400 415-292-3404				Fund Source:	RWPA			
rax.	413-252-3404				Grant Code/Detail:	ŀ	HCPD13		
Program Name:	Tenderioin Area	Cente	r of Execellenc	e (TACE)			101 2 10		
•					Project Code/Detail:				
ACE Control #:									
					Involce Period:	03/1/2	20 - 03/31/20		
					FINAL Invoice		(check if Yes)		
DETAIL PERSON	NEL EXPENDI	TURES							
PERSONNEL		FTE	BUDGETED SALARY	EXPENSES THIS PERIOD	EXPENSES TO DATE	% OF BUDGET	REMAINING BALANCE		
Chief Program Office				INIS PERIOD	TODATE	BUDGET	\$11,004.00		
Director of Programs		0.10	\$11,004 \$14,934		+				
Associate Director		0.14	\$13,624		_		\$14,934.00 \$13,624.00		
Program Manager					-		\$13,624.00		
		1.00	\$57,641						
Case Managers		4.00	\$203,317		+		\$203,317.00		
Peer Navigators	_	2.50	\$92,645		-		\$92,645.00		
Contracts Coordinate		0.15	\$9,939				\$9,939.00		
Engagement Special	ist	0.40	\$15,695				\$15,695.00		
Data Specialist		0.45	\$24,524				\$24,524.00		
		-			_				
		_							
		_							
TOTAL SALARIES		8.94	\$443,323				\$443,323.00		
I certify that the information	n provided above is, to	the best	l of my knowledge, c	omplete and accurat	e; the amount requested for	r reimbursem	ent is in		
accordance with the budge	et approved for the co	ntract cite	ed for services provide	ded under the provisi	on of that contract. Full jus	stification and	backup		
records for those claims a	re maintained in our o	ffice at th	e address indicated.						
	-								
Cartified Bur				Da	te:				
Certified by.				Da			=1		
Title	ī <u>=</u>								
Title.									

APPENDIX F-3 07/01/17 - 06/30/18 PAGE A

Contractor: Aisan and Pacific Islander	Wallness	Contor			-	oct ID #	1		voice Num	
Address: 730 Polk Street, 4th Floor	vvenness	Center			10000	02010	ı		A-3JUL1	
San Francisco, CA 94109				Cor	tract Pur	chase C	rder No:			
Telephone: 415-292-3400 Fax: 415-292-3404		ш	HS]	1	Funding	Source:	G	eneral Fu	ınd
rax: 413-292-3404		111	10		Gi	ant Cod	le/Detail:			
Program Name: Tenderloin Area Center of	Execeller	ce (TAC	E) - Reb	randing	-					
ACE Control #:	Ī				Pro	ject Cod	le/Detail:			
ACE CONIIOI #.	ļ					Invoice	Period:	07/1	/17 - 07/	31/17
						FINAL	. Invoice		(check if	Yes)
		TAL		ERED	DELIV			OF		INING
DELIVERABLES	UOS	ACTED UDC	UOS	ERIOD UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	TAL UDC	UOS	RABLES UDC
Brand Development	12	N/A							12	N/A
Stakeholder Engagement	12	N/A							12	N/A
Marketing	12	N/A							12	N/A
			-		<u> </u>					
		LIDO		LIDO		UDC		upo		1100
Unduplicated Clients for Appendix		UDC N/A		UDC		UDC		UDC		UDC N/A
							-			
EXPENDITURES			_	NSES	EXPE		%			INING
T-tal Calarias (Cas Barra B)	BUD		THIS P	EKIUD	TO D	AIE	BUD	GEI	\$99,70	NCE
Total Salaries (See Page B) Fringe Benefits	\$99, \$26,							_	\$26,30	
Total Personnel Expenses	\$126				 				\$126,0	
Operating Expenses:	****									
Occupancy-(e.g., Rental of Property, Utilities,	\$7,3	396							\$7,39	6.00
Building Maintenance Supplies and Repairs)										
Materials and Supplies-(e.g., Office,	\$35,	414							\$35,4	14.00
Postage, Printing and Repro., Program Supplies)										
	601	,				_	-		0057	
General Operating-(e.g., Insurance, Staff	\$8	0/							\$857	.00
Training, Equipment Rental/Maintenance)					-	_				
Staff Travel - (e.g., Local & Out of Town)										
O	600	E00							\$00.50	N 00
Consultant/Subcontractor	\$90,	300							\$90,50	10.00
Other - (Meals, Audit, Transportation Reimb,	\$15,	000							\$15,00	00.00
Stipends, Facilitators)										
Total Operating Expenses	\$149	167			-				\$149,1	67.00
Capital Expenditures	4.1.7									
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	\$275	,228							\$275,2	28.00
Indirect Expenses	\$24,								\$24,77	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$300	,000			NOTES				\$300,0	00.00
LESS: Initial Payment Recovery					NOTES:					
Other Adjustments (Enter as negative, if appropriate REIMBURSEMENT)	riate)		-		Ť					
KENNEOKOCINCKI		_								
certify that the information provided above is, to the best										
accordance with the budget approved for the contract cit	ed for servi	ces provide	d under the	e provisio	n of that co	ntract. Fu	ıll justificati	on and bad	ckup	
ecords for those claims are maintained in our office at the								D-1-		
Signature:								Date:		
Title:										
Send to: SFDPH Fiscal / Invoice Process										
1380 Howard Street, 4th Floor, 5	Suite 423							D-+		ı
San Francisco, CA 94103		By:		thorizod	Signatory	Λ.		Date:		
Attn: Contract Payments			LDE IT MU	u ronzeu	Orginatory	/				

APPENDIX F-3 07/01/17 - 06/30/18 PAGE B

	n and Pacific Isla		enter	[ce Number 3JUL17
	Polk Street, 4th Fl Francisco, CA 94		Contract P	urchase Order No:		
Telephone: 415-;				Fund Source:	Gen	eral Fund
rax: 415-	292-3404			Grant Code/Detail:		
Program Name: Tend	lerioin Area Cente	er of Execellence			t	
			P	roject Code/Detail:		
ACE Control #:					071111	
				Invoice Period:	07/1/1	7 - 07/31/17
				FINAL Invoice		(check if Yes)
ETAIL PERSONNEL	EXPENDITURE:	s				
ERSONNEL	FTE	BUDGETED SALARY	EXPENSES THIS PERIOD	EXPENSES TO DATE	% OF BUDGET	REMAINING BALANCE
hief Executive Officer	0.10	\$15,700				\$15,700.0
hief Strategic Engageme		\$54,000				\$54,000.0
ommunications Manager	0.50	\$30,000				\$30,000.0
OTAL SALARIES	1.05	\$99,700				\$99,700.0

APPENDIX F-4 09/01/17 - 02/28/18 PAGE A

					Contract ID #		Inv	oice Num	ber
Contractor: Aisan and Pacific Islander	Wellness	Center			1000002676			1-4SEP1	7
Address: 730 Polk Street, 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94109				Cor	ntract Purchase C	order No:			
Telephone: 415-292-3400				1	Funding	Source:		RWPA	
Fax: 415-292-3404		HI	HS		Grant Cod	_		HCPD13	
Program Name: Tenderloin Early Interventi	on Servic	es - HHO	OME/Tra	nsAcce	ess			noi Dia	
ACE Control #:					Project Cod	le/Detail:			
					invoice	Period:	09/1/	17 - 09/3	30/17
					FINAL	Invoice		(check if	Yes)
DELIVERABLES	TO' CONTR UOS		DELIV THIS P UOS		DELIVERED TO DATE UOS UDC	% OF TOTAI UOS		REMA DELIVER UOS	
Trans Access Medical Case Management	624	20	000	ODO	500 050	000	ODC	624	20
Trans Access Peer Navigation	624	20						624	20
Trans Access Support Groups	48	15						48	15
HHOME Medical Case Management	624	20	-					624	20
HHOME Peer Navigation	624	20				-	-	624	20
		UDC		UDC	UDC		UDC		UDC
Induplicated Clients for Appendix		40							40
EXPENDITURES	BUD	GET	EXPE		EXPENSES TO DATE	% OF BUDGE		REMA: BALA	
Total Salaries (See Page B)	\$104	,690			l l			\$104,6	90.00
ringe Benefits	\$27,							\$27,68	
Total Personnel Expenses	\$132	,371					_	\$132,3	71.00
Operating Expenses:	\$16,	380	-				-	\$16,38	20 00
Occupancy-(e.g., Rental of Property, Utilities, Building Maintenance Supplies and Repairs)	Ψ10,	505						Ψ10,5C	3.00
Materials and Supplies-(e.g., Office,	\$7,7	'05						\$7,70	5.00
Postage, Printing and Repro., Program Supplies)									
General Operating-(e.g., Insurance, Staff	\$2,0	006						\$2,00	6.00
Training, Equipment Rental/Maintenance)			_				-		
Staff Travel - (e.g., Local & Out of Town)	\$2,2	256						\$2,25	6.00
Consultant/Subcontractor									
Other - (Meals, Audit, Transportation Reimb,	\$2,3	38						\$2,33	8.00
Stipends, Facilitators)									
	600	204					_	*20.00	4.00
Total Operating Expenses Capital Expenditures	\$30,	094					-	\$30,69	4.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	\$163	.065	i				7	\$163,06	65.00
Indirect Expenses	\$14,							\$14,20	
OTAL EXPENSES	\$177	274						\$177,27	74.00
LESS: Initial Payment Recovery					NOTES:				
Other Adjustments (Enter as negative, if appropriate a	oriate)								
and the state of t		ulada	malate and		the emount resures	nd for release		n in	
certify that the information provided above is, to the besocordance with the budget approved for the contract cit									
ecords for those claims are maintained in our office at the		-	id dilde: ille	, provisio	ir or trial contract.	iii jaatiilaatioi i	aria baci	Мир	
Signature:							Date:		
Title:									
OFFICIAL AND A TOTAL AND A	in a								
Send to: SFDPH Fiscal / Invoice Process									
1380 Howard Street, 4th Floor, 3 San Francisco, CA 94103	Suite 423	By:					Date:		
Attn: Contract Payments		□y.		thorized	Signatory)				

APPENDIX F-4 09/01/17 - 02/28/18 PAGE B

				r _a	Invo	ice Number
Contractor: Aisan	and Pacific Islaı	nder Wellness Co	enter	1	A-	4SEP17
Address: 730 Po	lk Street, 4th Fl	oor				
San Fr	ancisco, CA 94	109	Contract	Purchase Order No:		
Telephone: 415-29	2-3400			Fund Source:	f	RWPA
Fax: 415-29	2-3404			Grant Code/Detail:	U	CPD13
Program Name: Tender	rloin Early Inter	vention Services	- HHOME/Trans	- L	п	CPD13
			;	Project Code/Detail:		
ACE Control #:				Invoice Period:	09/1/1	7 - 09/30/17
				FINAL Invoice		(check if Yes)
ETAIL PERSONNEL E	XPENDITURES		EVOENCES	EXPENSES	% OF	REMAINING
RSONNEL	FTE	BUDGETED SALARY	EXPENSES THIS PERIOD	TO DATE	BUDGET	BALANCE
			THIS I LINIOD	TOBALL	DODUCT	\$15,000.00
ogram Manager or Asst. D		\$15,000		_		
OM Senior Case Manage		\$26,125		-		\$26,125.00
OME Peer Navigator	1.00	\$18,720		-		\$18,720.00
ns Access Senior Case M	lanager 1.00	\$26,125		-		\$26,125.00
ns Access Peer Navigato	r 1.00	\$18,720				\$18,720.00
				-		
				1		
				 		
				1		
				1	-	
						
	7.50	\$104,690			$\overline{}$	\$104.690.00
TAL SALARIES	4.50					

APPENDIX F-4a 03/01/18 - 02/28/19 PAGE A

						ract ID #	1		voice Num	
Contractor: Aisan and Pacific Islander	Wellness	Center			1000	002676	J		A-4MAR1	18
Address: 730 Polk Street, 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94109				Cor	itract Pu	ırchase C	rder No:			
Telephone: 415-292-3400				7		Funding	Source:		RWPA	
Fax: 415-292-3404		HI	HS		,	Frant Cod	le/Detail:		HCPD1:	2
Program Name: Tenderloin Early Interventi	on Servic	es - HH	OME/Tra	nsAcce	SS				TIOLDI	,
ACE Control #:	ĺ				Pr	oject Cod	le/Detail:			
						Invoice	Period:	03/1	/18 - 03/	31/18
						FINA	. Invoice		(check if	Yes)
	TO*			/ERED PERIOD		VERED DATE		OF TAL		INING RABLES
DELIVERABLES	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	uos	UDC	UOS	UDC
Trans Access Medical Case Management	1,170	50							1,170	50
Trans Access Peer Navigation	1,170	50 25	-	-	 	-			1,170 90	50 25
Trans Access Support Groups HHOME Medical Case Management	90 1,206	50		_	-	_			1,206	50
HHOME Peer Navigation	1,170	50	-			_			1,170	50
TITIONIC FEET NAVIGATION	,,									
		UDC		UDC		UDC		UDC		UDC
Unduplicated Clients for Appendix		100								100
EXPENDITURES				NSES		ENSES		OF	REMA	
	BUD		THIS F	PERIOD	TO	DATE	BUD	GET	BALA	
Total Salaries (See Page B) Fringe Benefits	\$211 \$56,	·	-		<u> </u>		-		\$211,8 \$56,02	
Total Personnel Expenses	\$267							_	\$267,9	
Operating Expenses:	WEO!	,001							\$201,0	01.00
Occupancy-(e.g., Rental of Property, Utilities,	\$32,	616							\$32,6	16.00
Building Maintenance Supplies and Repairs)	402 ,								452,0	
Materials and Supplies-(e.g., Office,	\$6,7	50							\$6,75	0.00
Postage, Printing and Repro., Program Supplies)										
General Operating-(e.g., Insurance, Staff	\$5.1	72			-				\$5,17	2.00
Training, Equipment Rental/Maintenance)	40,.								40,111	
Staff Travel - (e.g., Local & Out of Town)	\$9,9	12							\$9,91	2.00
Consultant/Subcontractor										
Other - (Meals, Audit, Transportation Reimb,	\$3.7	73							\$3,77	3.00
Stipends, Facilitators)	\$0 1.								44,111	-
Total Operating Expenses	\$58,	223							\$58,22	23.00
Capital Expenditures	K 22.5	781							MANA .	0.00
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	\$326								\$326,1	
Indirect Expenses	\$28, \$354.			_					\$28,42 \$354,5	
TOTAL EXPENSES LESS: Initial Payment Recovery	Ψ304	, S/41			NOTES	S:			_ ψου-τ,υ	77.00
Other Adjustments (Enter as negative, if appro	priate)									- 1
REIMBURSEMENT					Ĭ					
I certify that the information provided above is, to the be		ممامماني	malata ana	l cocurata	the emo	unt ronuoci	ad for roimi	hursom on	lic in	
accordance with the budget approved for the contract ci	led for servi	res provide	d under th	e provisio	n of that o	ontract F	ill iustificati	on and ba	ckun	
records for those claims are maintained in our office at t			a anaci ui	o provioio			,000000.	J., G., G.	onop	
Signature:								Date:		
Title:										
Send to: SFDPH Fiscal / Invoice Process	ing									
1380 Howard Street, 4th Floor,	-									- 1
San Francisco, CA 94103		Ву:	(DPH A)					Date:		
Attn: Contract Payments			(DPH A	thorized	Signator	rv)				

APPENDIX F-4a 03/01/18 - 02/28/19 PAGE B

ander Wellness C Floor 4109			Invo	ice Number
loor		I		
	Contract I		A-	4MAR18
4109	Contract I	-		
		Purchase Order No:		
		Fund Source:		RWPA
		runo source:		RVVPA
		Grant Code/Detail:	Н	CPD13
rvention Services	- HHOME/Trans			0, 5,0
		Invoice Period:	03/1/1	8 - 03/31/18
		EINIAI Invalo		(-b1-:637)
		FINAL INVOICE		(check if Yes)
e				
	EXPENSES	EXPENSES	% OF	REMAINING
SALARY	THIS PERIOD	TO DATE	BUDGET	BALANCE
\$32,500				\$32,500.00
				\$52,250.00 \$37,440.00
				\$52,250.00
\$37,440				\$37,440.00
			_	
		-		
\$211,880				\$211,880.00
	BUDGETED SALARY \$32,500 \$52,250 \$37,440 \$52,250 \$37,440	BUDGETED EXPENSES THIS PERIOD \$32,500 \$52,250 \$37,440 \$52,250 \$37,440	BUDGETED SALARY THIS PERIOD TO DATE \$32,500 \$52,250 \$37,440 \$52,250 \$37,440 \$10,000	Project Code/Detail:



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 12/20/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

1	this certificate does not confer rights	to the	сег	tificate holder in lieu of su	ich endors	ement(s)).			
	ODUCER License # 0564249				CONTACT NAME:			FAV		
	ffernan Insurance Brokers 50B O'Brien Drive				PHONE (A/C, No, Ext	t): 1 (650) 842-5200	A/C, No):(650)	842-5201
	nlo Park, CA 94025				E-MAIL ADDRESS:					
						INS	SURER(S) AFFO	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC#
					INSURER A	:Nonpro	fits Insura	nce Alliance of Califo	ornia	01184
INS	URED				INSURER B	Citizens	s Insurance	Company of Ameri	ca	31534
	Asian & Pacific Islander We	lines	s Ce	enter	INSURER C	. Nationa	al Fire & Ma	rine Insurance Com	pany	20079
	730 Polk St Fl 4				INSURER D :	:				
	San Francisco, CA 94109				INSURER E :					
					INSURER F :				_	
CC	OVERAGES CER	RTIFIC	CAT	E NUMBER:				REVISION NUMBER:		
II C	THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICI NDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY F CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	REQU PER	IREM TAIN	IENT, TERM OR CONDITION I, THE INSURANCE AFFORD	N OF ANY DED BY TH	CONTRAC E POLICI	CT OR OTHEF IES DESCRIB PAID CLAIMS	R DOCUMENT WITH RESP SED HEREIN IS SUBJECT	ECT TO	WHICH THIS
INSF	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBF	POLICY NUMBER	PO	LICY EFF	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIM	TS	
A			-		- Constant		Assessment to the second	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR	X		201701295NPO	10/	/23/2017	10/23/2018	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	500,000
								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	20,000
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	3,000,000
	POLICY PRO- JECT LOC							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	3,000,000
	OTHER:								s	
Α	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY							COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	1,000,000
	ANY AUTO	Х		201701295NPO	10/	/23/2017	10/23/2018	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY X AUTOS ONLY X AUTOS ONLY X AUTOS ONLY						BODILY INJURY (Per accident PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	s s		
	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY							T of abbiddity	\$	
Α	X UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR		-					EACH OCCURRENCE	s	3,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			201701295UMBNPO	10/	0/23/2017	10/23/2018	AGGREGATE	s	3,000,000
	DED X RETENTION\$ 10,000					5.00		710 011207112	s	
В	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY							X PER OTH-		
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE		Х	WBFD45621800	01/	01/2018	01/01/2019	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	s	1,000,000
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A			ŀ			E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYER	-	1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	1	1,000,000
С	Prof. Liability			HN009893	03/	09/2017	03/09/2018		1	1,000,000
С	Prof. Liability			HN009893	03/	09/2017	03/09/2018	Aggregate		3,000,000
					İ					
Re: nsu Sub	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC AS Per Contract or Agreement on File w Ired (and primary) on General Liability p rogation is included on Workers Compe n the insurance company and if approve	∕ith In olicy ensati	sure and ion p	d. The City & County of Sa additional insured on Auto olicy, if required. The Waiv	n Francisco mobile Lial	o, its offic bility poli	ers, agents a	and employees are includated the control of the con	require	d. Waiver of
CE	RTIFICATE HOLDER			- 4	CANCELI	LATION				
City & County of San Francisco Department of Public Health					THE EX	PIRATION	N DATE TH	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE C EREOF, NOTICE WILL Y PROVISIONS.		
	101 Grove Street, Room 402 San Francisco, CA 94102				AUTHORIZED	REPRESE	NTATIVE			
					1111					

POLICY NUMBER: 2017-01295

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):

Any person or organization that you are required to add as an additional insured on this policy, under a written contract or agreement currently in effect, or becoming effective during the term of this policy. The additional insured status will not be afforded with respect to liability arising out of or related to your activities as a real estate manager for that person or organization.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

- A. Section II Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
 - 1. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
 - In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

- The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- 1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
- Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations; whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.



POLICY NUMBER: 2017-01295

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY ENDORSEMENT FOR PUBLIC ENTITIES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

- A. SECTION II WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include any public entity as an additional insured for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in a written contract or written agreement that such public entity be added as an additional insured(s) on your policy, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
 - 1. Your negligent acts or omissions; or
 - The negligent acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf; in the performance of your ongoing operations.

No such public entity is an additional insured for liability arising out of the "products-completed operations hazard" or for liability arising out of the sole negligence of that public entity.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insured(s), the following additional exclusions apply.

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

- 1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
- 2. That portion of "your work" out of which injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.
- C. The following is added to SECTION III LIMITS OF INSURANCE:

The limits of insurance applicable to the additional insured(s) are those specified in the written contract between you and the additional insured(s), or the limits available under this policy, whichever are less. These limits are part of and not in addition to the limits of insurance under this policy.

- D. With respect to the insurance provided to the additional insured(s), Condition 4. Other Insurance of SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is replaced by the following:
 - 4. Other Insurance
 - a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary if you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement:

NIAC-E61 12 15 Page 1 of 2

- (1) That this insurance be primary. If other insurance is also primary, we will share with all that other insurance as described in c. below; or
- (2) The coverage afforded by this insurance is primary and non-contributory with the additional insured(s)' own insurance.

Paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to other insurance to which the additional insured(s) has been added as an additional insured or to other insurance described in paragraph b. below.

b. Excess insurance

This insurance is excess over:

- 1. Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis:
 - (a) That is Fire, Extended Coverage, Builder's Risk, Installation Risk or similar coverage for "your work";
 - (b) That is fire, lightning, or explosion insurance for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;
 - (c) That is insurance purchased by you to cover your liability as a tenant for "property damage" to premises temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner; or
 - (d) If the loss arises out of the maintenance or use of aircraft, "autos" or watercraft to the extent not subject to Exclusion g. of SECTION I – COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.
 - (e) That is any other insurance available to an additional insured(s) under this Endorsement covering liability for damages arising out of the premises or operations, or productscompleted operations, for which the additional insured(s) has been added as an additional insured by that other insurance.
- (1) When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty under Coverages A or B to defend the additional insured(s) against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the additional insured(s) against that "suit". If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the additional insured(s)' rights against all those other insurers.
- (2) When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:
 - (a) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in the absence of this insurance; and
 - (b) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.
- (3) We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this **Excess Insurance** provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

c. Methods of Sharing

If all of the other insurance available to the additional insured(s) permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any other the other insurance available to the additional insured(s) does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

NIAC-E61 12 15 Page 2 of 2



NONPROFITS INSURANCE ALLIANCE OF CALIFORNIA (NIAC)

www.insurancefornonprofits.org

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE ADDITIONAL INSURED/LOSS PAYEE EXTENSION

POLICY NUMBER:

2017-01295-NPO

Schedule Al

Page 1

NAME OF INSURED: Asian and Pacific Islander Wellness Center, Inc.

ADDITIONAL INSUREDS /

LOSS PAYEE

Additional Insured - NIAC A1
City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents and employees
101 Grove St., Rm. 402
San Francisco, CA 94102
As respects vehicle(s): N/A

COUNTERSIGNED: 10/27/2017

RY

(AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE)

Pamel C. D.

		8	
			¥